

صكزا من الازم



# THE INDEPENDENT

No 3,801

TUESDAY 22 DECEMBER 1998

(1R50p) 45p

**IN THIS SECTION**  
**Follow Britain's top tipster**  
RICHARD EDMONSON PAGE 23

**Beryl Bainbridge: Now that I am old** REVIEW FRONT

**How to beat the winter cold** HEALTH PAGE 11

**IN THE TUESDAY REVIEW + MEDIA**

## Ten years on, Lockerbie still awaits its moment of justice and truth

BY MARY BRAID

IT WAS a poignant moment. As the people of Lockerbie gathered at the town's Dryfesdale cemetery yesterday, with the American relatives of those who perished on Pan Am flight 103, a child clasped the hand of an adult and gazed up at the Border skies in which the Boeing 747 was blown apart exactly 10 years ago.

Yesterday was an international day of remembrance for the 259 passengers who died in the terrorist attack, and the 11 Lockerbie victims killed when the plane crashed to earth. While some 20 American families travelled to Scotland, British relatives of the bomb victims came together at Westminster Cathedral.

The Westminster gathering was designed to take attention away from Lockerbie, where many would now like the town to move on from the tragedy.

Even Bill Clinton took a few moments away from the upheavals of presidential impeachment and the Iraq crisis to remember the crash. Under clammy skies he led a short service at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, and dedicated a cairn of 270 stones to the dead - one for every victim.

Another service was held simultaneously in Syracuse, in upstate New York, on the campus of the city university that lost 35 students when the plane was bombed out of the sky. They had been returning home for the Christmas holidays.

Yesterday was not just a day of pain, but also of frustration. Ten years after the tragedy Western governments are yet to deliver justice to the families of those who died.

Though there have been false dawns, these are more hopeful times. The US and British governments have agreed to proposals for Scottish justice to be exercised on foreign soil and Libya has backed the scheme for two of its nationals - suspects in the outrage - to be tried by an international court. Yesterday the politicians were still promising the families they would bring those responsible for the tragedy to justice. Tony Blair promising to enlist the help of South African president Nelson Mandela to help the Libyan leader Colonel Muammar Gaddafi.



Friends and relatives of the 270 victims of the air crash attending a memorial service at Dryfesdale Cemetery in Lockerbie yesterday on the 10th anniversary of the disaster. Jeff Mitchell

Colonel Gaddafi was meanwhile telling Dutch television he wanted the men accused of planting the Lockerbie bomb tried by an international court. The diplomatic initiatives have warmed the heart of those who have fought to keep the atrocity in the public eye. But the past decade has also built up distrust of politicians, with families now convinced that their own governments failed to pass

warnings that a terrorist attack was imminent. Politicians, it seems, continue to speak with forked tongues. Yesterday's statement by Colonel Gaddafi actually muddled the waters. For he called for judges from 'America, Libya, England and other countries' to be involved when the plan acceptable to the US and Britain specifies three Scottish judges.

The frustration with politicians was alluded to yesterday at Dryfesdale during the low key ceremony at which the sole official event was the laying of a wreath by the Duke of Edinburgh at the town's cemetery. Fr Patrick Keegans, the priest who provided spiritual help to the victims' families, spoke almost directly to the dead. "You will see us laying wreaths at your stone," he said.

"We want you to be sure that these wreaths are not hollow empty gestures but a statement and declaration full of promise. Ten years ago, for you and for us, a bomb was ticking. Know this, there is another bomb ticking, the irresistible bomb of justice and truth. Know this, that our wreath-laying today is not a symbolic gesture. It is a declaration that we will not rest until we have justice

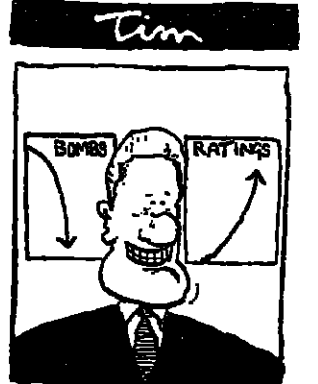
and truth, until all responsible for your deaths are held accountable." Yesterday, the families made yet another appeal to their politicians to get it right this time. They asked Mr Blair and President Clinton not to jeopardise the prospect of a trial of the two Libyan suspects with threats of renewed military action in the Middle East in the wake of the Iraqi bombings.

## Clinton wins record approval in the polls

PRESIDENT BILL Clinton's fight to survive impeachment got off to a rousing start yesterday as his ratings soared to record levels, stock-market worries proved unfounded and so former presidents appealed for a compromise. A CBS-New York Times poll showed his job-approval rating up 5 points since last week at 73 per cent, equalling his previous record just after the first disclosures about Monica Lewinsky in January. CNN-USA Today showed a 9-point jump, also to 73 per cent. In New York the two main Wall Street indices, the Dow and the Nasdaq, shot up during the first hour of trading, with the Dow gaining more than

BY MARY DEJEVSKY in Washington

100 points, banishing fears that the markets would be unsettled by Mr Clinton's plight. While insisting impeachment was "permanent" and had brought "profound disgrace" to Mr Clinton, former presidents Jimmy Carter and Gerald Ford called for a Senate censure rather than a trial as the first step towards healing a national wound that was "grievous and deepening". In a joint New York Times article they said Mr Clinton should acknowledge he lied under oath in exchange for a deal that he would not be prosecuted for perjury when he left office.



Calls for a compromise also came from editorials in newspapers across America. Washington in crisis, Pages 10 and 11

## Blair under fire over support for bombing

TONY BLAIR last night was under fire from all sides for supporting President Bill Clinton in Operation Desert Fox without a clearly laid set of political objectives to be achieved by the bombing in Iraq.

The "success" claimed by Mr Blair when he announced the ending of the bombing on Saturday was turning into a public relations fiasco as RAF pilots, a Labour peer, and the Tories criticised the campaign. Downing Street responded with claims that the bombing had been targeted at sites including the presidential bunker in Baghdad to fuel Saddam Hussein's fears of a coup. "The specific thinking behind these targets is to build on the fears

BY COLIN BROWN Chief Political Correspondent

that Saddam has of a coup by his own officers," said the Prime Minister's official spokesman. But Lord Healey, the former Chancellor, said the diplomatic mission should have started before the bombing. "What they have done is very dangerous to the Western position in the Middle East because it strengthens all the extremist groups who want to overthrow all the regimes which have been friendly to us. We are seen very much as Mr Clinton's poodle," Lord Healey said on Radio Five Live. Downing Street said RAF pi-

lots who said they were "gutted" at being ordered to call off their last raid could not see the "full picture". With all the RAF crews back safely in Kuwait, the Tories ended the cross-party support for the air strikes and demanded to know what the point of them had been. William Hague, the Tory leader, last night said Saddam should not just be "kept in his cage but knocked off his perch". In Baghdad, Iraq's Deputy Prime Minister Tariq Aziz said the strikes had killed 63 military personnel. He added that the attacks had ended UN arms inspections. The attacks "killed Unscam" he said, referring to the UN weapons inspectors. Saddam breathes easy, page 5

## Alone but Traumatized



This is 'Pepper' - he is at our Sanctuary in Ireland but depressed and pining. His close friend 'Salt' was brutally slain. Youths got into the field and rode Salt until she dropped. Salt was beaten with an iron bar before the bar was thrust through her eye into her brain. Please help us to stop this type of terrible cruelty and also to look after over 7,500 donkeys already rescued. Administration costs are only around 5p in the £1 so your donation will provide direct help for the donkeys. Please help a little donkey in distress

Please send donations to:  
The Donkey Sanctuary, (Dept W T 1),  
Sedmouth, Devon, EX10 0NU  
Tel: (01395) 578322  
Enquiries to Dr. E.D. Svendsen, M.B.E.  
I enclose cheque/postal order for £  
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss  
Address:  
Postcode:

### INSIDE THIS SECTION

- £9m damages award A student paralysed in a car crash was awarded up to £9.25m in damages Home P4
- Ex-dictator speaks out Baby Doc Duvalier said, on French TV: 'I have no blood on my hands' Foreign P12
- Rough justice in China China sends dissidents to jail for 11 and 13 years Foreign P13
- IMF calls for rate cut The IMF has called for further reductions in UK interest rates Business P14
- In memoriam Glenn Hoddle looks back at England's World Cup Sport P24

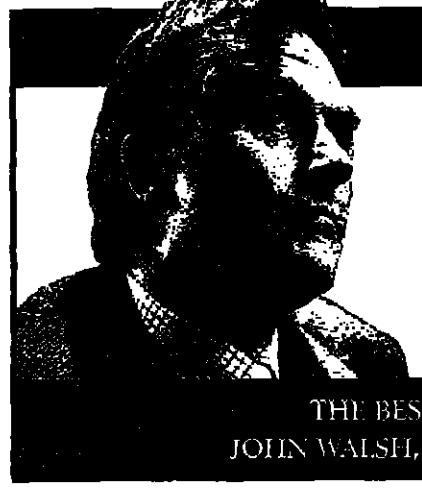
### INSIDE THE REVIEW

- David Aaronovitch Whatever is done about Saddam, nothing is not one of the options Comment P3
- Terence Blacker A child's Christmas guide to world politics Comment P4
- Godfrey Hodgson The US political system seems hell-bent on self-destruction Comment P5
- This Student Life Home is where the washing machine is Features P8
- Men are redundant Andrew Martin on why Christmas is really a girl thing Features P8
- Jane Root talks telly An interview with the new controller of BBC2 Media P12

9 770951 946528  
TODAY'S TELEVISION  
PAGE 16



GOLD  
ABC (1  
Green)  
4.05pm  
GREEN  
CINEM  
Green  
2.45pm  
5.50pm  
The P  
4pm, 1  
5pm  
HARR  
ABC  
Park B  
3.40pm  
The P  
8.10pm  
1.15pm  
HARR  
SAFARI  
row-o  
stone  
Fire  
1.30pm  
Film  
WARI  
9009  
11.45  
5.40pm  
J. 1.10  
Blade  
of 2  
3.25pm  
12.45  
Nego  
6.05pm  
10.11  
6.45pm  
Eggs  
4.55pm  
Hour  
6pm  
Solid  
2.45pm  
HOLI  
ODE  
Iowa  
12.20  
Babe  
Blade  
12.30  
1.30pm  
8.20pm  
8.25pm  
3pm, 1  
4.35pm  
12.0  
4.35pm  
9.05pm  
ILFO  
ODE  
Hill E  
3.35pm  
1.50pm  
date  
The 1  
5.30pm  
11.4  
8.50pm  
3.50pm  
KULE  
TRIK  
1001  
Lugl  
4pm  
KIN  
ABC  
BR:  
Pig  
Pare  
Prin  
6pm  
MUE  
ODE  
gate  
The 2  
3.30pm  
12.0  
of 4.31  
PEE  
PRE  
12.0  
Blaw  
2.45pm  
Mue  
8.41pm  
3pm, 1  
8.31pm  
PUL  
AB  
Bat  
4.15pm  
5.0  
Eggs  
8.2  
8.3  
PU  
AB  
Brk  
off  
2.1  
Pri  
6.1  
RK  
OD  
Ric  
2.1  
Pri  
6.1  
4pi  
OD  
BR  
3.4  
3.8  
1.1  
TH  
SIE  
en  
RC  
AE  
Ba  
3.8  
Th  
3.8  
3.8  
OI  
05  
12  
B2  
1.1  
B1  
1C  
1T  
5.3  
3.8  
2.4  
1.9  
5.1  
SI  
A  
A  
1  
P  
6  
5  
V  
C  
2  
P  
6  
N  
6  
P  
1  
G  
1  
9



IN THE INDEPENDENT TOMORROW

## So, Richard Dawkins, how can you bear to get up in the morning?

YOU ASK THE QUESTIONS ABOUT LIFE, THE UNIVERSE AND LALLA FROM DR WHO

THE BEST WRITING, WEEK IN, WEEK OUT: DEBORAH ROSS, HOWARD JACOBSON, HAMISH MCRAE, MARK STEEL, ROBERT FISK, TERENCE BLACKER  
JOHN WALSH, RICHARD WILLIAMS, DAVID AARONOVITCH, ANNE MCILROY, THOMAS SUTCLIFFE, MILES KINGTON, SUE ARNOLD, ANDREAS WHITTAM SMITH

■ HAMISH MCRAE  
WHO PROFITS FROM  
IMMIGRATION?  
■ PLUS THEATRE,  
MIDWINTER MONEY &  
SECRETARIAL

## Church launches seasonal adverts

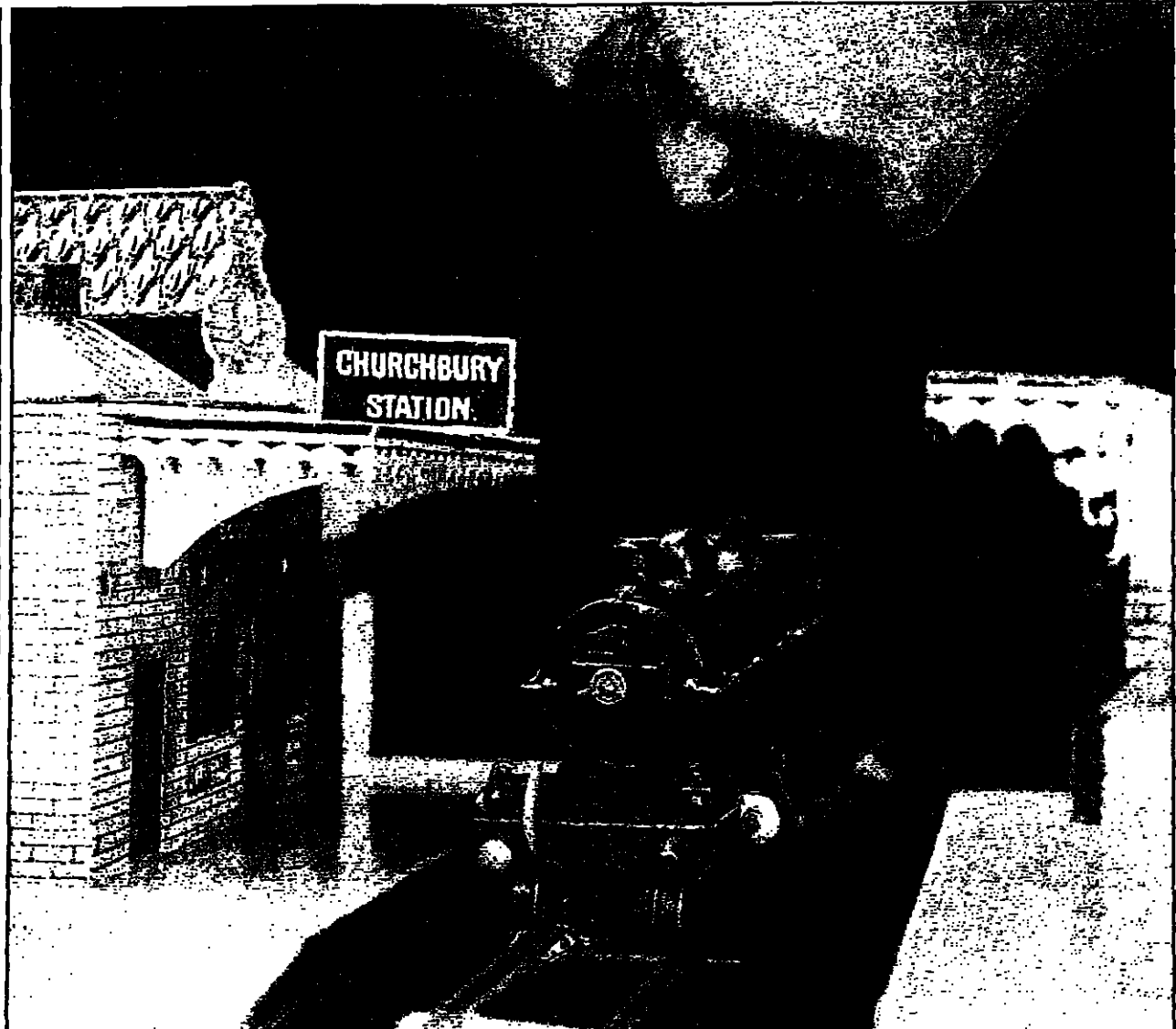
A SEASONAL television advert for the Church of England featuring the themes of faith, hope, and charity was launched yesterday.

The script features a series of captions which read: "He's on his third marriage. She had an abortion when she was 14. He's been in prison. She's struggling with a drink problem. She won't eat cabbage. He hates Christmas... shopping."

The film is intercut with shots of a congregation and their vicar preaching from the pulpit. A voice-over from Tamsin Gregg, who plays Debbie Aldridge in *The Archers* and is a devoted Christian, says: "They're not hypocrites, they're human. You don't have to be perfect to go to church this Christmas."

The advert will initially be shown in the Central television area. It is on offer nationwide to any diocese that can afford to buy local TV time. It will run up until Christmas Eve.

The Churches Advertising Network funded the commercial along with the Diocese of Birmingham and Lichfield. Members of the Christians in Media organisation gave their skills free.



Hugo Marsh, a toy specialist, examining a Märklin 'Churchbury' station set and GNR Atlantic Locomotive, which sold for £8,625 and £1,495 respectively at Christie's 'Trains Galore' sale in London yesterday

## EU moves to cut deadly traffic fumes

BY GARY FINN

EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENT ministers have agreed on a big clean-up of traffic fumes to cut the growing number of deaths from asthma and other diseases linked to pollution.

Particulates, invisible specks of dirt found mainly in diesel smoke from heavy lorries, are to be cut by 30 per cent by 2000 and by a further 80 per cent on these standards by 2005. "Traps" will be fitted to exhausts, in line with many London buses, to take out the smallest particles of dirt, which can inflict the most damage on sensitive lungs. Ministers have been worried by figures showing that particulates in the UK accelerate the death of 10,000 people a year. The young and frail elderly, who suffer from respiratory problems, are especially vulnerable.

Other "toxins", oxides of nitrogen, are to be cut by 30 per cent by 2000 and reviewed in

2002, with a further 60 per cent reduction by 2008. Hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide are to be reduced by 30 per cent by 2000 and by a further 30 per cent by 2005. Ministers also agreed to compulsory labelling of all new cars, giving consumers clear information on fuel consumption and carbon dioxide emissions.

Last night Michael Meacher, the Environment Minister, said it was a "significant step" towards improving air quality. But environmentalists said that unless the traffic volume went down, the effect of reducing fumes would be lost.

John Moore-Gillon, chairman of the British Lung Foundation, commenting on yesterday's European Union environment ministers' meeting in Brussels, said the commitment recognised pollution "can kill and that action is needed to tackle it."

Mr Meacher said that over the next few years emissions would be cut dramatically, contributing to a healthier environment across Europe. "The new labelling scheme also agreed... will give consumers instant access to environ-

mental information on cars on sale in the showroom. These Europe-wide labels will give consumers a clear idea of a car's CO2 emissions and its fuel consumption - helping to show just how 'green' their new car will be.

"The fundamental aim has been to secure the fitting of particulate traps to all vehicles from 2005. This is very important, because particulates are known to accelerate the death of 10,000 people a year. One is thinking of elderly people, babies, those with asthmatic conditions, and it is heavy goods vehicles that are responsible for more than half of all transport particulate emissions. So what this agreement means is there is a substantial reduction in the risk of death for thousands of people with vulnerable health."

Tony Bosworth, spokesman for Friends of the Earth, welcomed the news but said the Government had more work to do. "We are very pleased to hear Mr Meacher is still committed to traffic reduction. But he and his boss, John Prescott, need to do a bit more to convince the Prime Minister and the Chancellor of the Exchequer that reducing traffic levels is the way forward."

## Transsexuals win right to operations

BY JOHN ASTON

THREE TRANSSEXUALS yesterday claimed victory in their High Court test case over a health authority's refusal to fund sex change operations.

They won a landmark ruling against North West Lancashire Health Authority's decision not to pay for surgery, costing between £7,000 and £9,000 each, which medical specialists say is vital to complete their male-to-female transformation.

Mr Justice Hidden ruled at London's High Court that the decision was "unlawful and irrational" and had been taken without consideration of what was "the proper treatment of a recognised illness".

"Miss A", aged 21, "Miss D" and "Miss G", both aged 50, were refused gender re-assignment surgery in 1996 and 1997 after it was decided that none of them had shown a demonstrable "overriding clinical need" for treatment.

The health authority, which covers Blackpool and Preston, said it was entitled to take into account its own "scarce resources" and refuse funding.

But the judge ruled yesterday that it was not entitled to operate a policy which interfered with its duty to provide treatment "for the pre-

vention of illness and care of persons suffering from an illness".

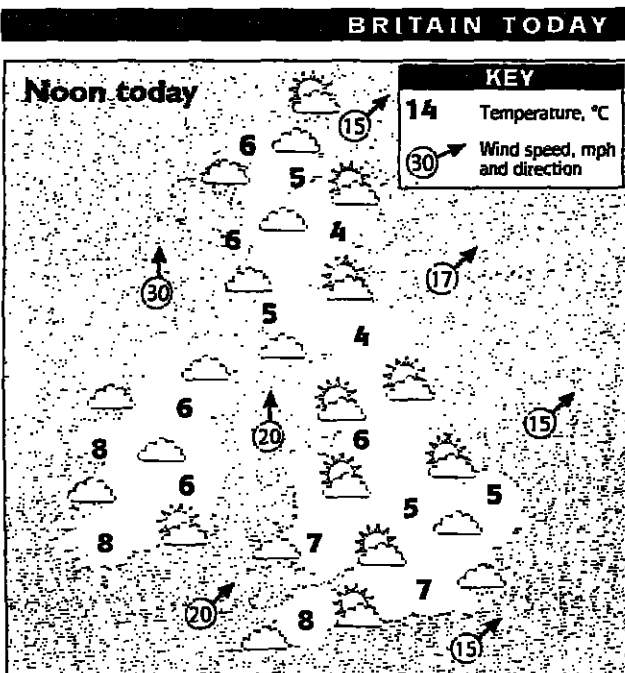
Later Stephen Lodge, solicitor for the three, said: "This is an important test case. We have successfully settled a number of previous cases, but this is the first time the issue has been fully considered by the court and we are delighted with the decision."

"Other health authorities will now have to assess whether their policies for the treatment of transsexuals are lawful in the light of this judgement."

"We hope it will be easier for transsexuals to obtain the treatment they so clearly need, and that it will help to alleviate the present injustice of arbitrary and unequal treatment by postcode."

Miss A, who was in court, had already undergone three operations before the treatment ended because of the authority's policy.

She said: "I am not surprised. It is the end of two years of hard work in fighting this legal battle. They should not have discriminated by post code."



**FORECAST**  
General situation Northern Ireland and western Scotland will become windy with rain towards lunchtime, preceded by snow over the Highlands; this evening rain will clear to leave blustery showers. Eastern Scotland will become wet in the afternoon with snow for a while over the peaks. Much of England and Wales will be cold but bright with some sunshine. However, rain will break out across Wales and in northern and western parts of England around dusk. Morning rain over south-east England might be slow to clear.

Cent S & SE England, London, E Anglia: Sporadic rain, slowly clearing and finally peaking out this afternoon but staying largely cloudy. Light to moderate south-west winds. Max temp 5-7C (41-45F).

SW England, Channel Is: Cloudy for a while with light rain or drizzle but brightening up. However, more rain will break out in the west this evening. Moderate winds, mainly south-westerly. Max temp 7-10C (45-50F).

Midlands, E & NE England: Occasional sun spells and the slight risk of a shower. Moderate south-westerly winds. Max temp 5-7C (41-45F).

Wales, Cent N & NW England, Lake Dist, Isle of Man: Sunny spells and isolated showers; drier to the east. Clouding over later with rain tonight. Moderate south-west to southerly winds. Max temp 5-9C (41-48F).

SE & NE Scotland, Belfast, Aberdeen, N Isles: Cold but mostly dry with some spells of sunshine. There will be isolated showers in exposed spots and then rain this evening. Moderate south-west winds increasing fresh southerly. Max temp 3-6C (37-43F).

**OUTLOOK**  
Overnight rain clearing south-east England on Wednesday to leave sunny spells everywhere, but blustery showers in the north and west. The risk of showers on Christmas Eve with milder, rainy weather starting to spread into the west later.

**TRAVEL**  
London: A41 Finchley Rd from Swiss Cottage to Fortune Green. Major works at Fortune Green. Until 31st December.

Cambridge: A1 between Abchurch and Hadden. Construction, lane closures and contra-flow. Until 31st December.

Buckinghamshire: M40 between junctions 1a (M25) & 3 (Wycombe East). Three narrow lanes both ways and a 50 mph speed limit in force. Until 1st January 1999.

Bristol: M5 J18-19. Major Roadworks on Avonmouth Bridge. Until 1st January 2001.

Lancashire: M6 between J27 Skelton and J28 Leyland. Roadworks; contraflow and a

50mph speed limit either side of Charnock Road. Roadworks. Until 15th February 1999.

West Yorkshire: M1 between J42 Lofthouse Interchange (M25) and J43 Skarston. Roadworks and a 50mph speed limit. Until 31st December 1998.

Cumbria: M6 J37 Kendal. Roadworks; contraflow reduced to 2 lanes both ways with a 50mph speed limit, 1 mile south of the junction. Until 18th January 1999.

For the latest local and national traffic news, Source: The Automobile Association. Calls charged at 50p per min (inc VAT).

### BRITAIN TODAY

#### Lighting up

Location	4.00pm to	8.45am
Belfast	3.55pm to	8.17am
Birmingham	4.04pm to	8.14am
Bristol	3.45pm to	8.05am
London	3.52pm to	8.24am
Manchester	3.40pm to	8.30am

#### High tides

Location	AM	MT	PM	HT
Accrington	9.03	12.8	9.22	12.5
Cardiff	7.38	5.4	7.37	5.1
Dover	12.38	6.5	12.51	6.3
Dun Laoghaire	1.16	3.8	1.27	4.0
Falmouth	7.09	5.2	7.28	4.9
Greenwich	2.12	3.2	2.34	3.5
Harwich	1.26	3.9	1.50	3.8
Holyhead	-	-	-	-
Hull (Albert Dock)	8.13	8.2	8.22	8.4
Kings Lynn	8.16	6.2	8.25	6.5
Leith	4.33	5.3	4.45	5.3
Liverpool	12.49	8.9	1.08	9.2
Millport	8.04	6.7	8.23	6.4
Newquay	6.56	6.7	7.15	6.5
Portsmouth	8.48	2.1	9.16	1.8
Portsmouth	1.07	4.5	1.13	4.6
Swansea	9.54	4.7	10.13	4.5
Scarborough	6.00	5.5	6.07	5.8
Swansea	6.9	5.9	6.9	5.9
Height measured in metres				

#### Air quality

Location	WB	SO <sub>2</sub>	Good
London	Mod	Good	Good
S. England	Good	Good	Good
Wales	Good	Good	Good
C. England	Mod	Good	Good
N. England	Mod	Good	Good
Scotland	Good	Good	Good
N. Ireland	Good	Good	Good

#### Sun & Moon

Sun rises: 08.04	
Sun sets: 15.54	
Moon rises: 10.17	
Moon sets: 19.46	
First quarter: 26 Dec	

#### WEATHERLINE

For the latest forecasts, see GMT 5000 followed by the two digits for your area. Source: The Met. Office. Calls charged at 50p per min (inc VAT).

#### RAIN OR SHINE...

CHINA is hoping to thwart the annual summer floods, which kill thousands every year by building more than 10,000 miles of protective levees in time for the flood season. The task is a major issue for China, which has spent a record \$2.4bn on water conservancy projects this year, but could not prevent floods from ravaging many parts of the country, killing more than 3,000 people, driving 250 million more from their homes and causing \$30bn of damage.

### YESTERDAY

#### Extremes

Warmest: Isles of Scilly 10C (50F)  
Coldest (day): Eskdalemuir 0C (32F)  
Wettest: Harlow, Norfolk 0.20 in  
Sunniest: Hyde, Kent 2.6 hrs  
For 24hrs to 2pm Monday

#### THE WORLD

##### EUROPE NOON TODAY

Location	Temp	Wind	Cloud
London	10	SW	100
Paris	12	SW	100
Rome	15	SW	100
Madrid	18	SW	100
Amsterdam	11	SW	100
Brussels	12	SW	100
Frankfurt	13	SW	100
Berlin	14	SW	100
Munich	15	SW	100
Vienna	16	SW	100
Zurich	17	SW	100
Stockholm	18	SW	100
Helsinki	19	SW	100
Tallinn	20	SW	100
Riga	21	SW	100
Vilnius	22	SW	100
Warsaw	23	SW	100
Budapest	24	SW	100
Prague	25	SW	100
Bratislava	26	SW	100
Vienna	27	SW	100
Zurich	28	SW	100
Stockholm	29	SW	100
Helsinki	30	SW	100
Tallinn	31	SW	100
Riga	32	SW	100
Vilnius	33	SW	100
Warsaw	34	SW	100
Budapest	35	SW	100
Prague	36	SW	100
Bratislava	37	SW	100
Vienna	38	SW	100
Zurich	39	SW	100
Stockholm	40	SW	100
Helsinki	41	SW	100
Tallinn	42	SW	100
Riga	43	SW	100
Vilnius	44	SW	100
Warsaw	45	SW	100
Budapest	46	SW	100
Prague	47	SW	100
Bratislava	48	SW	100
Vienna	49	SW	100
Zurich	50	SW	100
Stockholm	51	SW	100
Helsinki	52	SW	100
Tallinn	53	SW	100
Riga	54	SW	100
Vilnius	55	SW	100
Warsaw	56	SW	100
Budapest	57	SW	100
Prague	58	SW	100
Bratislava	59	SW	100
Vienna	60	SW	100
Zurich	61	SW	100
Stockholm	62	SW	100
Helsinki	63	SW	100
Tallinn	64	SW	100
Riga	65	SW	100
Vilnius	66	SW	100
Warsaw	67	SW	100
Budapest	68	SW	100
Prague	69	SW	100
Bratislava	70	SW	100
Vienna	71	SW	100
Zurich	72	SW	100
Stockholm	73	SW	100
Helsinki	74	SW	100
Tallinn	75	SW	100
Riga	76	SW	100
Vilnius	77	SW	100
Warsaw	78	SW	100
Budapest	79	SW	100
Prague	80	SW	100
Bratislava	81	SW	100
Vienna	82	SW	100
Zurich	83	SW	100
Stockholm	84	SW	100
Helsinki	85	SW	100
Tallinn	86	SW	100
Riga	87	SW	100
Vilnius	88	SW	100
Warsaw	89	SW	100
Budapest	90	SW	100
Prague	91	SW	100
Bratislava	92	SW	100
Vienna	93	SW	100
Zurich	94	SW	100
Stockholm	95	SW	100
Helsinki	96	SW	100
Tallinn	97	SW	100
Riga	98	SW	100
Vilnius	99	SW	100
Warsaw	100	SW	100

##### THE ATLANTIC NOON TODAY

Exmouth	7.2	0.24	5	41
Fishguard	5.2	0	5	41
Folkestone	5.3	0	6	43
Glasgow	6.2	0.01	3	37
Hastings	6.2	0	6	43
London	7.4	0.01	6	43



# Doctors battle to save octuplets

DOCTORS WERE fighting last night to save eight babies born to a woman in a Texas hospital.

On Sunday, Nkem Chukwu became the first woman to give birth to a living set of octuplets. All eight were in critical condition yesterday, with the newborns on ventilators. The oldest child, born at 22oz 12 days ago, was making progress, according to Leonard Weisman, head of the neonatology department at Texas Children's Hospital.

Dr Weisman said premature babies such as these have an 85 per cent chance of surviving. "They are all critically ill, though several are showing improvement," he said.

Mrs Chukwu was so anxious to keep her babies growing inside her that she spent three weeks lying still on a special hospital bed with her head tilted at a drastic angle to the floor.

Her uterus was so crowded that doctors weren't even sure how many fetuses were in there. They offered to abort one

or two to give the others a better chance of survival, but the tenacious Texas woman turned them down. Instead, she offered to give up food and drink and go on to an intravenous drip to give the babies more room.

The last seven, five girls and two boys weighing between 10.3 and 26 ounces, were delivered by Caesarean section at St Luke's Episcopal Hospital in Houston. They were immediately whisked into intensive care at another hospital where they joined their sister who was born vaginally 12 days earlier.

It is likely to be at least two months before the babies - assuming they survive - will be fit to go home. The oldest one was born 15 weeks premature and the others 13 weeks premature. A stage of development that would give a single fetus an 85 per cent chance of survival. The statistics for multiple births



Doctors Brian Kirshon (left), Patti Savrick and Leonard Weisman said the babies' condition was critical Reuters

are not known, but are likely to be significantly bleaker.

It was a remarkable achievement for all eight to make it out of the womb alive. Doctors praised the attitude of the 27-year-old mother, who was described by her paediatrician, Patti Savrick, as "a very unusual woman, both physically and personally."

"She is quite tall, at least six feet, and very focused, a very spiritual, serene person," Dr Savrick said. "She did what she needed to do."

"She was a model patient," said Brian Kirshon, an obstetrician specialising in high-risk births, who delivered the babies. "I think she is remarkable in that she was able to tolerate such conditions. She kept a positive attitude and was willing to do whatever it took."

Both Mrs Chukwu and her husband, Iyke, a respiratory therapist, are naturalised immigrants from Nigeria who had been trying unsuccessfully to

have children for some time. Using hormone fertility treatment to stimulate the production of ova, Mrs Chukwu became pregnant with triplets at the end of last year but lost them in the early stages.

She became pregnant again almost immediately and quickly understood she was carrying a large number of fetuses; she spent two-and-a-half months in hospital under close observation. After the first birth, Mrs Chukwu was given strong drugs to halt uterine contractions, drugs that forced doctors to perform a post-natal operation yesterday to stop internal bleeding. The Caesarean was attended by 25 medical professionals.

Her case is likely to trigger debate about the wisdom of fertility treatment leading to multiple pregnancies, given the dangers and costs involved. While the children risk conditions such as cerebral palsy, blindness and heart and lung defects, the mother exposes herself to the risk of diabetes or acute high blood pressure.

"The human being was meant to have one baby," Dr Kirshon said. "It will be a remarkable feat if all the babies survive."

Mrs Chukwu is expected to stay in hospital until the end of the week, by which time doctors will have a better idea of her babies' chances of survival.

"All are being kept sleepy and quiet under a plastic blanket on a warming bed and have been treated with surfactant replacement to help with premature lung disease," Dr Weisman

said. "All infants are receiving intravenous sugar and fluids."

The medical costs alone are likely to reach half a million dollars - raising just the first of many questions about financial arrangements for the young couple, who live in a modest neighbourhood in south-west Houston.

Although doctors were careful to release as little information about the family as possible, it seems they have not yet tried to secure sponsors or other forms of assistance. In stark contrast to Mandy Allwood, the British woman who hired PR representatives to sell her story to the tabloids, the Chukwus wrapped the pregnancy in a veil of secrecy.

"[Mrs Chukwu] has gone to remarkable lengths to stay away from publicity and stay in a position where these children could be born," said a lawyer brought in by the hospital to deal with a deluge of media interest.

Parents of previous multiple-birth babies in the United States have sought corporate sponsorship and assistance through private fund-raising, with varying degrees of success. When Bobbi McCaughey gave birth to septuplets in Iowa last year, all of whom have survived, she and her husband Kenny were offered a newly built house, a 15-seater van, car seats, strollers, limitless nappies and a 16-year supply of apple juice and apple sauce.

By contrast, Linden and Jacqueline Thompson, parents of five surviving sextuplets born around the same time as the septuplets in Washington DC, received next to nothing until news reports suggested their raw deal was due to the fact they were black while the McCaugheys were white.

They have since received nappies, an offer of free day-care and clothing - but no car and only a reduced price on a house that they still cannot afford.

# Author's £5m bequest provides poetic justice for Oxford college

BY JOHN WALSH

THE CONTROVERSIAL world of Oxford poetry received a pleasant shock yesterday with the news that an eccentric, and mostly unread, British author has bequeathed £5m to an Oxford college, to endow a fellowship specifically devoted to teaching students how to write poetry.

Christopher Tower, who died on 21 September aged 83, set up a foundation before his death for the creation of two senior teaching posts at his old college, Christchurch. One is a junior research fellowship in Greek mythology. The other, more importantly, is a Poetry Studentship - a modest title for a major academic job, teaching and lecturing in the black arts of metre, rhyme, scansion and sublimity, across the university.

Mr Tower's bequest will also pay for the running of the Christopher Tower Poetry Prize, an annual competition open to sixth-formers, in which the winning versifiers will secure a prize of £1,000 for their school as well as £1,000 for themselves. Mr Tower has thus cunningly ensured that schools all over the nation will encourage their students to write poetry at prize-winning levels of brilliance.

The Tower bequest could hardly have come at a better time for the Oxford English faculty. Ever since the Oxford University Press publishing house voted to drop its poetry list on 20 November, a state of hostility and resentment has prevailed in the university town. Expressions of sympathy for the sacked poets - some of them world-famous, some tipped for the Poet Laureateship, some about to celebrate their career-crowning collected works - have filled the newspapers.

Heated views have been exchanged between university administrators, English literature dons and the unsmiling businessmen at the OUP - the press is owned by the university, and its decisions are carried out with the dons' blessing. "I am ashamed of my university press," writes Jon Stallworthy, English tutor at Wolfson College, in the current *Oxford Magazine*, calling the cancellation of the list "an act of vandalism".

Christopher Tower's bequest, therefore, gives the university a chance to make amends for its apparently philis-



Christopher Tower, painted by James Gunn

published only by paying for it himself.

He was born in 1915 to a family of rich, property-owning diplomats. His father died in the First World War and, when his mother remarried, Christopher was packed off to a boarding school.

After graduating he went to Baghdad as private secretary to Sir Basil Newton, the British ambassador, learnt to speak Arabic, founded a camel corps and strode about in chieftain robes rather like Lawrence of Arabia. During the war he transferred to Libya, where, after hostilities ceased, he was empowered by the Foreign Office to set up a monarchy in Libya, under the Emir, King Idris. For the next six years he acted as chief adviser to the king. His advice ranged from high policy to low fashion statements. When the king wanted to have a sign put up over his palace saying "Palace of King Idris" in neon lights, Tower gently informed him that there was no similar sign at the end of the Mall saying "Palace of King George VI".

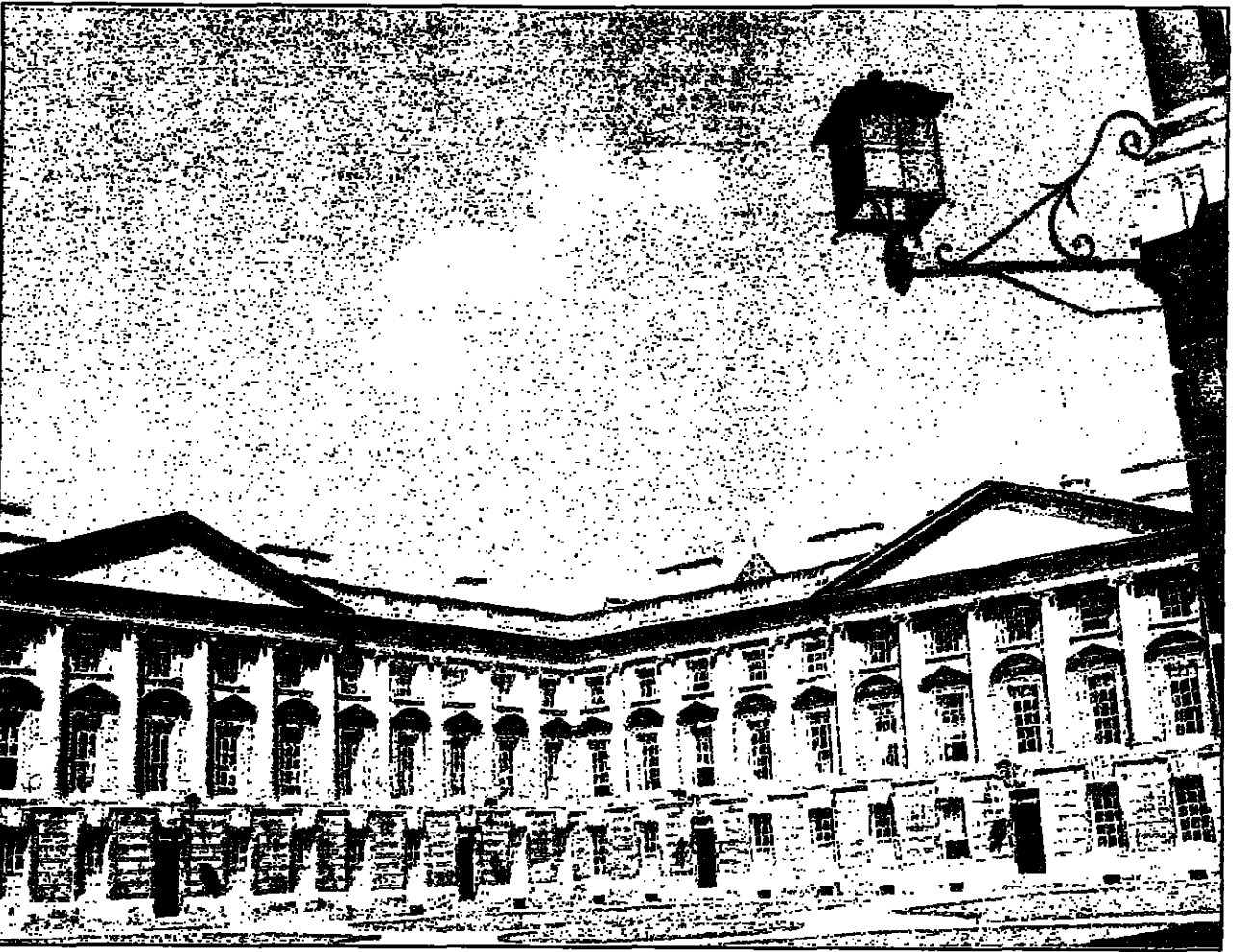
Then, abruptly, he gave it all up. He went on epic treks with Wilfred Thesiger. He lived a solitary life. No one seems to have known him well, not even his elder sister, Pamela. He never discussed what happened to make him leave Libya. He developed odd, quasi-Arab habits. He was insouciant about the earth tremors that occasionally rocked his huge apartment in Athens, which he furnished as an English stately home, complete with heavy chandeliers. When the next tremors came, he refused to be taken to safety, being too absorbed in one of the enormous jigsaws to which he was addicted.

He published several books of poems, most of them spectacularly unreadable retellings of ancient Persian legends. "I don't think he amounted to anything as a poet, I'm afraid," said his friend, Francis King, the novelist, yesterday. "But I loved his conversation."

He is buried in the village graveyard at Minstead in the New Forest, beside the grave of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. His friends are trying to persuade the vicar to let them put up a headstone based on a portrait showing Christopher Tower dressed in Arab finery, complete with imposing Tuareg dagger.

benefaction from Christopher Tower is that it strengthens the tradition of poetry in the college and university, and opens it out to all the schools in the country."

But who was the shadowy Mr Tower? He was a secretive, reclusive Englishman with a profound love of Arab lore, Greek topography and Mediterranean exoticism, but also a shrewd operator in Middle-Eastern realpolitik. He was also - piquantly in the current debate about the commercial value of serious poetry - a poet who could get his own verse



The bequests give Christchurch a Poetry Studentship and a research fellowship in Greek mythology David Hunter



FESTIVE?

# Santas on transvestite charge

BY JOHN LICHFIELD

LIFE IS fraught for Santa Claus in the last days of December - but nowhere more so than in France. Freelance Santa Clauses who haunt the shopping boulevards of Paris are being hounded by the police, accused of being "transvestites" or "transvestites".

If that were not humiliating enough, almost all the big stores have closed down their grottoes and laid off their Santas, claiming lack of demand.

Under an ancient Parisian by-law, it is forbidden to "appear in disguise on a public thoroughfare", except at officially approved carnival times. The law is being applied rigorously this year at the demand of the big stores - the same premises that have refused to hire Santas and instead have put in their place magicians or toy demonstrators.

The stores - Printemps, Galeries Lafayette and Samaritaine - have stalls on the pavement selling seasonal gifts. They resent their customers

being harassed by street photographers, who work with accomplices dressed in fading red robes and ill-fitting beards.

A newer law forbids street photographers from patrolling outside the stores. Instead of relying on this law alone, the police have been throwing both the new and old ("no disguises") chapters of the book at the Santa-and-snapper teams.

Michel and his colleague Bruno, who charge 50 francs (£5.50) a picture have paid out several instant fines of £100 to £150 a time. Michel says he has

found himself on the unusual charge of "taking photographs without permission on a public road in the company of a transvestite" ("Transvestite" can also mean "a person in fancy-dress" but it usually means a cross-dresser).

The photographers protest that life is already hard enough. "Most people are only interested in the moving displays in the shop windows," said Michel. "All we get these days is a few people in from the provinces who've forgotten their cameras."



IF YOU FEEL IT,  
WE CAN EXPRESS IT.

ORDER FROM YOUR LOCAL INTERFLORA FLORIST OR CALL FREE 24HR A DAY ON  
0500 43 43 43  
SAME DAY DELIVERY FOR ORDERS BEFORE 1PM. WWW.INTERFLORA.CO.UK



**GOLDIE**  
ABC 10  
Green Ti  
4.05pm

**GREEN**  
CINEMA  
Greenw  
2.45pm  
5.50pm  
The P  
4pm, 6  
5pm, 7

**HARRY**  
ABC 10  
Park B  
3.40pm  
The Pa  
8.10pm  
1.15pm

**HARRY**  
SARAF  
row-or  
stone 1  
1.30pm  
Film)

**WARR**  
9009  
11.40  
5.40pm  
in the  
1.10pm  
Blade  
of 2  
5.25pm  
12.45  
Nego  
6.05pm  
10.12  
6.45pm  
Egypt  
4.55pm  
Hour  
6pm  
Solid  
2.45pm

**HOLI**  
ODS  
Iowa  
12.2  
Babe  
Blad  
12.3  
1.20  
8.20  
8.25  
3pm  
of  
4.35  
12.2  
4.35  
9.05

**ILFC**  
ODE  
Hill  
3.32  
1.52  
tish  
The  
5.31  
11.4  
8.51  
3.51

**KULI**  
TRU  
100  
Lug  
4pm

**KIN**  
ABI  
BR  
Fig  
Par  
Prit  
6pm

**MU**  
OD  
gab  
The  
2.3  
Sig  
12.4  
of  
4.3

**PE**  
PR  
Per  
12  
Bli  
2.7  
Ma  
8.4  
3p  
of  
8.1

**PI**  
AE  
Bz  
4.5  
8.8

**PI**  
Al  
Bl  
Pi  
O  
2.7  
P  
6

**ROR**  
2  
P  
6

**OB**  
3  
1  
N  
TS  
E  
F  
E  
E  
1  
1

# Crash victim gets record £9m damages

A STUDENT left almost completely paralysed by a car accident was yesterday awarded record damages of up to £9.25m at the High Court.

Martijn Biesheuvel, from the Netherlands, had been studying at university in Britain when he was injured in May 1994. Now aged 27, he has almost no use of any of his limbs. The money – more than twice the largest previous payout – will help pay for round-the-clock care and for "pain, suffering and loss of amenity".

Mr Biesheuvel, who now lives in Amsterdam, was one of four Bath University students who were on their way for a game of football when they crashed into the rear of parked cars. Mr Biesheuvel was sitting in the back seat but was not wearing a seat-belt.

The driver, Andrew Birrell, later pleaded guilty to dangerous driving. His motor insurers admitted primary liability but disputed the amount of damages that had been claimed.

At the High Court yesterday, Richard Davies QC, for Mr Birrell, argued that Mr Biesheuvel had been partly to blame because he should have re-

BY ANDREW BUNCOMBE

alised that Mr Birrell was driving in a dangerous manner. "He allowed himself to be driven and continue to be driven by Mr Birrell when he knew or ought reasonably to have known that he... was driving at an excessive speed and/or carelessly and dangerously."

But the judge, Mr Justice Eady, rejected the claim and said he was satisfied that the impact which caused Mr Biesheuvel's injuries had started with an upward movement. After hearing from an expert, the judge said it did not seem to be seriously contended that a seat-belt would have made any difference.

The court heard that prior to the accident Mr Biesheuvel had been due to take up a job with the City accountants Deloitte and Touche. Ken Chalk, a senior partner in the firm, said Mr Biesheuvel could have been earning £500,000 a year had the accident not wrecked his career.

Mr Biesheuvel's girlfriend, Mariela Godding, 25, broke down last month as she told the court of constant care her boyfriend needs. "There are so

many things during the day he needs help with. For instance if he drops something on the floor he can't pick it up," she said. "It is not nice to say but it is like leaving a four-year-old child on his own. It is a danger and anything could happen."

The judge granted leave to appeal on the issues of liability and amount – which will be decided precisely after further discussions between lawyers. The court was told the award will be between £8m and £9.25m.

The previous highest damages award, in November, was to Helen Edwards, now 17, who was left brain-damaged, blind, and unable to feed or talk after she had a heart attack during an operation to remove a birthmark from her forehead. She received more than £4m.

A child who suffered brain damage after being given blood of the wrong type during a transfusion was yesterday awarded £2.4m damages. James Green suffered convulsions and heart failure after the "mismatch" at the Princess Alexandra Hospital, Harlow, Essex. The blood was intended for another patient with the same name.



Martijn Biesheuvel, whose life was wrecked by the car crash injuries he suffered four years ago

Photofest

## Nasa loses control of probe

BY STEVE CONNOR  
Science Editor

SCIENTISTS HAVE lost contact with a £138m space probe designed to rendezvous with an asteroid the size of central London in January.

The American National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) is attempting to regain control of the Near spacecraft, currently more than 200m miles from Earth, by sending a series of command signals once every three hours.

Helen Worth, a spokeswoman for the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory in Laurel, Maryland, said: "We're still optimistic. We just have to find an avenue of communication."

The Near probe was launched in 1996 and has travelled about 1.5 billion miles on its indirect route to the Eros asteroid, which is currently about 240m miles from Earth.

Nasa lost contact early yesterday morning after attempting to fire the spacecraft's rocket engines as part of the first stage in the sequence of rendezvous manoeuvres.

Near was scheduled to orbit the Eros asteroid for 12 months, mapping its magnetic and gravitational fields and analysing its mineral composition. Scientists had hoped to bring it within feet of its surface, even perhaps to attempt a soft landing.

## Workers frown on substance abuse

BY BARRIE CLEMENT  
Labour Editor

WORKERS ARE increasingly unwilling to put up with colleagues who drink during working hours and far more likely to inform on them than they used to be, according to a new study.

Intolerance of "substance abuse" ranges from people who have serious drink and drugs problems to those who pop out to the pub at lunch time, says a survey conducted for the Institute of Personnel and Development.

"Ten years ago many people used to go out for a liquid lunch, but it is no longer as acceptable as it was," said Oonagh Ryden, a policy adviser at the institute.

Ms Ryden believes the growing tendency to tell management about colleagues' drinking or drug taking is based on anxiety over people's welfare and concern over the impact of such substances on work performance.

"People have become intolerant of colleagues suffering from hangovers whose ability to do their job is impaired. They get fed up covering up for them," she said.

Organisations are increasingly banning alcohol from their premises and insisting that none is consumed during key working hours, Ms Ryden said. New management techniques are also more adept at exposing "under-performance".

The productivity of hundreds of thousands of staff at call centres throughout Britain is monitored minute by minute. The survey of 1,800 company personnel specialists found that some 46 per cent of companies had received reports of alcohol abuse by staff during the last year, compared with 35 per cent in 1996 – an increase

of 11 per cent. Around 18 per cent of firms had received reports of illegal drug taking – an increase of 3 per cent.

Despite the trend, many companies had no policies on drugs or alcohol. Nearly 40 per cent of respondents said their organisations had no alcohol policy and nearly half did not have a drugs policy.

Programmes on alcohol and drug awareness for staff were even rarer, according to the study. Only 17 per cent reported such an initiative towards alcohol and just 15 per cent towards drugs.

More than eight out of 10 personnel officers said that managers and supervisors in their companies were not trained to recognise substance abuse.

Ms Ryden said employers had a duty to maintain health and safety at work and could not afford to be complacent.

## 'Cardiff Three' released on bail

BY MIKE TAYLOR

THREE MEN who have spent more than 11 years in jail for a murder they say they did not commit were yesterday freed on bail pending a renewed appeal against their convictions.

The "Cardiff Three" – Michael O'Brien, Ellis Sherwood and Darren Hall – will be released from prison today. O'Brien is in Gartree prison, Leicestershire, and the other two in Whitemoor jail, Cambridgeshire.

Last month, the Criminal Cases Review Commission ruled that their conviction of murdering Philip Saunders, a newsagent in Cardiff, should be referred back to the Court of Appeal. Yesterday, after a private hearing in London, Mr Justice Hooper granted bail at £5,000 each.

Lawyers said later the judge had emphasised that the granting of bail should not be taken as an indication that the renewed appeal would succeed. But the judge had said that a number of features in the case were similar to earlier appeals in which miscarriages of justice had been established.

Mr Saunders was attacked near his home in October 1987 and robbed of his takings.

The findings of the Review Commission are believed to have identified possible breaches of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act.

## IN BRIEF

### Man charged with four rapes

A MAN accused of rape and other sex attacks against women across South-east England yesterday appeared before Haverhill Road magistrates' court in London on 21 charges. Richard Baker, 34, originally from Bodmin, Cornwall, is charged with five indecent assaults, four rapes and one attempted rape. He is also charged with nine threats to kill and two counts of actual bodily harm.

### Nobel Prize biologist dies at 84

THE NOBEL Prize winner Professor Sir Alan Hodgkin, one of Britain's most distinguished biologists, has died aged 84. Sir Alan, who died at his Cambridge home after a long illness, won the Nobel Prize for medicine in 1963 along with Professor Andrew Huxley and Sir John Eccles. They discovered how nerve cells transmit electrical impulses from the skin to the brain and back again.

### Arrest in child murder inquiry

NORFOLK POLICE re-arrested a man yesterday on suspicion of murdering Thomas Marshall, aged 12, whose body was found in August last year in a lay-by near Thetford, 50 miles from his home in Happisburgh, Norfolk. The suspect, aged 51, was originally arrested on 15 September this year, and released without charge.

### Success for kidney donor, 77

A 77-YEAR-OLD great grandfather was passed fit yesterday after becoming Britain's oldest live organ donor. Medical check-ups on Doug Gibson, from Buckinghamshire, and his son, also Doug, 51, from Rossendale, Lancashire, confirmed that both men's kidneys are working well after the donor operation two months ago.

### Supermarket trolley seats four

SAINSBURY'S is testing an estate-style trolley which can carry four children and a load of shopping. Two children, aged two to eight, can sit on comfortable, bright blue seats attached to the back of the trolley while babies sit at the front. The trolley is being trialled at stores at Watford Dome Roundabout and Coreys Mill, Stevenage, Herts.

## DAVID AARONOVITCH

I do not care to be the agent of death among the deprived tots of Basra

IN THE TUESDAY REVIEW PAGE 3

# PAY AS YOU GO

just

# Orange present

the widest range of digital pay as you go mobile phones

- no yearly contract, no credit check
- no bills, no line rental
- Just Talk top up vouchers from as little as £5
- national calls cost as little as 25p per minute
- includes £15 worth of free calls

Vouchers cost from £5 to £50 and are valid for up to 3 months. £15 worth of free calls with all phones on registration before 31/12/98.

All prices shown are R.R.P. inc. VAT.

Please check with your nearest Orange stockist for their current range of handsets.



New Lower Price

£79.99

Philips ph301

- supports Caller ID - shows name and number calling
- unique 'Hot Keys' feature, enables one touch dialling

£69.99



New Lower Price

£99.99

Motorola mr201

- one touch access to Answer Phone
- Answer Phone message alert

£69.99



NEW

Motorola c520

- EFR technology enables even clearer speech quality
- quick access menu

£99.99



Motorola mr30

- easy to follow menus
- 2 line display with menus for ease of use
- 3 hours talk time/2 days standby

£129.99

Just Talk is available from: Argos, Carphone Warehouse, Comet, Currys, Dixons, DX Communications, Halfords, JWE Fone Shop, The Link, Maplin Electronics, MoCo, The Phone People, Pinnacle, The Pocket Phone Shop, Ryman's, Staples, Tandy, Tempo and Uplands or for you nearest Orange stockist call 0800 80 10 80

orange

© nutechison telecom

50 من الاموال



# Now Saddam breathes easy again

"I BELIEVE he will die of natural causes," said an Iraqi in Baghdad. No need to ask the identity of the "he" to whom he referred.

Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi leader, has survived the three-day air assault by the United States and Britain with little sign that his regime is politically weaker. In addition, one senior diplomat in Baghdad said yesterday, "Iraq is in a better position diplomatically than it was before."

It was a perfect military operation - missiles decapitated tall buildings in Baghdad with almost unerring accuracy. But the political plan behind the bombardment is more difficult to detect.

Obviously, it was to do with "degrading" Iraq's capacity to produce chemical and biological weapons and the means to deliver them. But Iraq had a large arsenal of such weapons in the 1991 Gulf War and did not use them because it was prevented from doing so by allied military superiority and the threat of retaliation. Iraq is unlikely to consider using them now.

Even if the worst-case suspicions of Unscorn (the United Nations special committee in charge of eliminating such weapons) are correct, Iraq has only a limited quantity left. The real cutting edge of containment for Washington and London is sanctions and, with the Gulf War coalition more fractured than ever after the American and British action, these will be increasingly difficult to maintain.

It all started with an Iraqi diplomatic miscalculation. Baghdad had hoped to keep the political water hot - but not boiling. In February, the Iraqis achieved a psychological victory when Kofi Annan, the UN Secretary-General, flew to Baghdad, met with Saddam Hussein and averted an allied air attack at the last minute.

Baghdad seems to have interpreted this as a sign of weakness. It thought that if it kept pushing it could marginalise Unscorn and get a general review of sanctions and Unscorn's activities. On 5 August, Iraq broke off negotiations with Richard Butler, the head of Unscorn. On 31 October it ended all fresh inspections.

When Iraq suddenly found itself diplomatically isolated, it opened the way for military action. A foreign source in Baghdad said yesterday, "There is no doubt that the Iraqi leadership was shocked by what happened. They were practising brinkmanship and suddenly they found they had stepped over the brink."

But it turned out better than expected. The three days of strikes was nothing like the prolonged pounding of the six-week air war in 1991. Above all,

BY PATRICK COCKBURN  
in Baghdad

the power stations and refineries, with the exception of one in Basra, were not hit.

This was a strange conflict. The most significant technology involved was cruise missiles. Smart bombs - and the massed ranks of foreign television cameras on the roof of the Iraqi Ministry of Information. This gave the impression of a far more extensive war than was in fact being waged. It also limited the extent to which the allies could risk civilian casualties, one strike on a market place and the dead and wounded would be shown within seconds on television screens across the world.

Iraq's Deputy Prime Minister, Tariq Aziz, said yesterday that 62 soldiers were killed and 180 injured in the air strikes. This was the first official death toll from the punishing assault. Mr Aziz said civilian casualties were "much, much higher than military casualties", but refused to elaborate.

But, however accurate the missiles, accuracy counts for nothing without intelligence about what to hit. Most of the big buildings in Iraq were evacuated weeks ago. The same may be true of machine tools from plants. One resident of Baghdad who wanted to get a new number plate for a car stamped was told to come back after the bombing because the necessary piece of simple machinery had been "dispersed".

The same is true of the infrastructure which sustains the regime. It consists not of buildings but personnel, and these are mobile. At the lowest level this was evident on the streets of Baghdad over the last week. Standing on some street corners, armed militias of the ruling Baath party were clutching their guns. Others, more discreet, concealed their sub-machine guns from the former Yugoslavia under their coats.

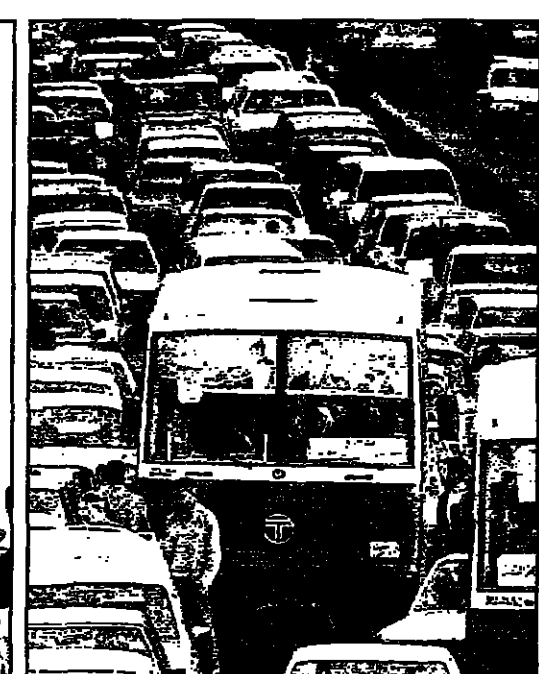
In order to be able to react immediately to any sign of an uprising, President Saddam divided Iraq into military districts, each placed under a trusted lieutenant. Ali Hassan al-Majid, a cousin of the Iraqi leader, was in charge of the south; he confirmed his reputation for ruthlessness by using chemical weapons against the Kurds in 1988. Izzat Ibrahim al-Dhouri, the Vice-President, was put in charge of the northern areas facing Kurdistan. Another leader known for his loyalty took charge of the mid-Euphrates region containing Kerbala and Najaf and the holy cities of the Iraqi Shia Muslims, which are always the centre of dissent.

All the new appointments were of men who had played leading roles in crushing the great rebellions of the Shias and the Kurds in 1991.



An Iraqi looking for his belongings in rubble yesterday after his house in Baghdad was hit by a missile during the Anglo-American air attacks

Patrick Bozi/AFP



Left to right: An Iraqi woman resuming daily life in Basra; the Iraqi Deputy Prime Minister, Tariq Aziz, yesterday telling journalists in Baghdad that 62 military personnel were killed and 180 wounded in the air strikes, but civilian casualties were much higher; Baghdad's rush hour returning to normal yesterday

Reuters

Most pieces on the Iraqi military chessboard are unchanged by the missile war. Television around the world was impressed by the ferocity of the assault. Many Iraqis and the governments of neighbouring countries, on the contrary, notice its limitations in time and target list.

The only part of Iraq outside the control of the Iraqi government is most of Kurdistan in the north. This was a safe haven for the Iraqi opposition before Saddam Hussein took its capital.

Arbil, with its tanks in 1996. Seeing the Iraqi leader still firmly in power after the attack, the Kurds are unlikely to risk another incursion by allowing the opposition to return.

For seven years, containment of Iraq consisted of sanctions justified by Iraqi resistance to Unscorn inspections. This containment required international consensus. Some diplomats in Baghdad believe that consensus is now broken. The factories that Unscorn was monitoring have been destroyed. Since it is claiming a victory, Baghdad is unlikely to allow the inspectors back in without getting sanctions lifted in return.

Yesterday, Mr Aziz declared that the UN weapons inspection program was over. "Iraq cannot tolerate the embargo and Unscorn. We did not damage our relations with the United Nations. They [the US and Britain] damaged the United Nations itself," he said. "They killed Unscorn. Unscorn is their casualty," he said.

Yesterday, Mr Aziz declared that the UN weapons inspection program was over. "Iraq cannot tolerate the embargo and Unscorn. We did not damage our relations with the United Nations. They [the US and Britain] damaged the United Nations itself," he said. "They killed Unscorn. Unscorn is their casualty," he said.

## Cook embarks on telephone diplomacy to seek support

REJECTING CRITICISM at home and abroad, Britain stuck to a hard line on Iraq yesterday, insisting that tough sanctions should stay and that despite everything that had happened, United Nations weapons inspectors could and should return to Baghdad.

Hours before a deeply divided UN Security Council met in New York to consider what to do next in the Gulf, the Foreign Office minister Derek Fatchett made clear that Britain would not go along with "consensus at any price".

There could be "no easy rewards" for President Saddam Hussein after his defiance of UN resolutions and the refusal to cooperate with the Unscorn in-

BY RUPERT CORNWELL

spectors. It would now be "more difficult" to embark on the comprehensive review of sanctions desired by Baghdad than before, Mr Fatchett said.

As he spoke, Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, embarked on a round of telephone diplomacy aimed at shoring up support among European and Arab countries - at best lukewarm and sometimes downright hostile to last week's bombardment - and at showing that Britain did have a longer-term policy towards Iraq.

That policy is based on three notions: "containment", or reducing the military threat posed by President Saddam; continu-



Derek Fatchett: 'No easy rewards for Saddam'

ing progress on ridding Iraq of its biological, chemical and nuclear weapons, preferably through the Unscorn mechanism; and some action to ease the hardships of civilians.

On the last point - of particular sensitivity given the charges that sanctions have caused hunger and disease among civilians - Mr Cook did receive some comfort yesterday at a meeting with his German opposite number, Joschka Fischer. The idea is for a European Union initiative to tackle humanitarian needs not being catered for by the UN oil-for-food programme.

But there Britain and the United States begin to part company with their allies. Mr Fischer underlined the need to create circumstances where a similar showdown need not occur. That would be a "difficult challenge for all parties", he said, implicitly

calling for compromise. This, too, is broadly the Paris line, but France's objections to last week's raids run deeper. The French feel sanctions are close to exhausting their usefulness: "We should go towards a lifting of the embargo," the Foreign Minister, Hubert Vedrine, said on French radio yesterday.

Difficulties also loom for the UN's inspection mission. Tacitly, even Britain acknowledges that a return of the old-style Unscorn is not on the cards. But any modified system seems bound to be even weaker. Nor is Britain prepared to sacrifice Richard Butler, the Unscorn chief who is said to be a US stooge. "We have confidence in Mr Butler," Mr Fatchett said.

## Bunker targeted to encourage coup

SADDAM HUSSEIN'S presidential bunker was targeted by US and RAF bombers as part of a plan to topple the Iraqi dictator, by encouraging a coup among his senior military officers, the Government said yesterday.

It released more details of the bombing of 100 targets in an attempt to convince people in Britain that it was effective, and it was following a long-term plan to bring down Saddam.

With Tony Blair facing sharper criticism about the lack of a clear objective for the raids, the Prime Minister's official spokesman lashed out at

BY COLIN BROWN  
Chief Political Correspondent

Michael Howard, the Tory spokesman on foreign affairs, accusing him of possessing "the intellectual grip of a baby" after suggesting the US and Britain effectively should have set out to kill the dictator. "It is absurd. It is a ridiculous argument," said the spokesman.

Some of the criticism came from pilots who took part in the raids. Downing Street refused to confirm or deny they would be reprimanded for speaking out, but said "individual pilots could not have the big picture".

Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, spent the day holding telephone discussions with European and Arab leaders to try to build support for new non-military action against Iraq.

One of the clear aims of the bombing was to encourage a renewed attempt at a coup by high-ranking officers surrounding Saddam by attacking his Republic Guard, destroying his command and control communications, and hitting his presidential bunker and residence in Baghdad.

"The specific thinking behind these targets is to build on to the fears that Saddam has of a coup by his own officers," said the spokesman.

There were reports of Iraqi troop movements "that are thought to deal with the possible uprising they fear", added the spokesman.

"Because of his fears about a coup against him and particularly because a series of attempts have been made, he takes most of the important decisions himself. His internal communications have been badly damaged. It will be difficult for him to get his messages out to his military infrastructure. That will be causing him difficulties."

The latest assessments of sites hit were: 30 were involved with the production of "weapons of mass destruction", 20 were command facilities and communications networks, and nine were connected with the Republican Guard. Attacks on 35 targets "have left the Iraqi air defence system in ruins" and six successfully hit targets related to remotely piloted planes designed to deliver Iraq's chemical and biological weapons.

### RAC cover from just £39

- Membership covers you as the driver or passenger in any car, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year
- Average call out time of just 37 minutes
- Our highly trained patrols fix 80% of breakdowns
- You can tailor your cover to suit your individual requirements
- The RAC was ranked Number 1 in the 1998 J.D. Power Customer Satisfaction Survey
- It's easy to join: call now & pay by credit, debit or charge card, or by Direct Debit instalments

For instant cover **0800 029 029** Quoting DST058

movement drives us

Phone lines open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Free £10 M&S voucher offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer, is not transferable and is only available to new Members. Cover costs from £39 if paying by a continuous payment method and is subject to terms of Membership which are available on request. Information correct at time of going to press. Based on responses from 4,446 owners and drivers of 11-reg vehicles who required roadside assistance.



# A drama a day keeps Branson's hot air publicity machine aloft round the world

BY PAUL MCCANN  
Media Editor

ANY OTHER self-publicist would have given up. With a Gulf war raging and the first impeachment of a President since 1868, balloonists looking for headlines might have thought it worth waiting until a slightly quieter week – perhaps the time a UFO kidnaps Prince Harry.

But that would be to underestimate the power of the Richard Branson publicity machine.

Since the first brave assertions that his bid to circumnavigate the globe in a balloon would not be put off by the little matter of cruise missiles on his route, Britain's most popular entrepreneur has managed to provide a drama and, more importantly, a story every day.

Libya was the first to oblige. It is only the first country a global balloonist hits when heading west from Morocco, but somehow permission to fly over it had not been secured until a "dramatic" last-minute message from Branson personally to Colonel Gaddafi.

At take-off, accompanied by 400 hired nomads, and almost as many journalists at the Marrakech "news centre", a few small holes appeared in the fabric of the balloon, allowing a few small stories to appear.



Richard Branson is seen off on his latest adventure by his wife and daughter, left, flying over the Himalayas, centre, on a journey that sees him dodge a war and two no-fly zones ... so far

But barely does the ICO Global Balloon clear North Africa and the stories improve. Reports in the Sunday papers have the whole trip threatened by a sick Branson. He is hit by "dry lung syndrome" – an illness similar to a sore throat except that it affects people in balloons with their own press officers.

But miraculously the ailing millionaire recovers enough by the next day to take the helm of the balloon for the most thrilling part of the journey so far. Like Biggles cloned with Scott of the Antarctic, Branson now steers his balloon between not one but two "no fly zones". Ducking and weaving like only

a 272ft balloon can, he avoids Georgia and Iran. Without a trace of irony Mike Kendrick, the project director, declares on Sunday that there had been "an average of 2.6 crises a day" since the balloon launched: "It has been a difficult flight so far, but we are settling down a bit now."

But no, by yesterday morning the team has discovered it cannot fly over the bit of China it promised to and the Chinese are planning to refuse permission to fly any other way. Being no mean slouches at publicity themselves, Downing Street swings into action to try to secure free passage.

The publicity operation that is taking Branson around the world is led by his Virgin Group publicity guru, Jackie McQuillan. With Will Whitehorn, his long-time adviser, also at his side, Branson and Virgin have some of the most skilled publicity people in the business. For a long time the group eschewed

an advertising agency, preferring to generate free column inches and television coverage themselves.

The publicity team is helped by public interest in Branson himself. "People are interested in him," says an insider who once worked in publicity for the Virgin empire. "But they have

actually been trying to tone it down recently.

"The balloon doesn't have Virgin written on the side and he's given up wearing wedding dresses and other stupid stunts. There was a time when Richard would show up to the opening of an envelope if he thought he'd get a headline."



BRANSON'S BATTLE 'AGAINST THE ODDS'

Friday 18 December: Balloon is launched from Marrakech complete with 400 camels and nomads hired to dance and beat drums.

Sunday 20 December: Branson 'overcomes' illness to steer his balloon between Iran and Russia.

Monday 21 December: Branson's team discovers a country called China on their map and have no choice but to fly over it. 'Dramatic negotiations follow'.

Saturday 19 December: Branson reported to have 'dry lung syndrome', or as more commonly known, a sore throat.

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

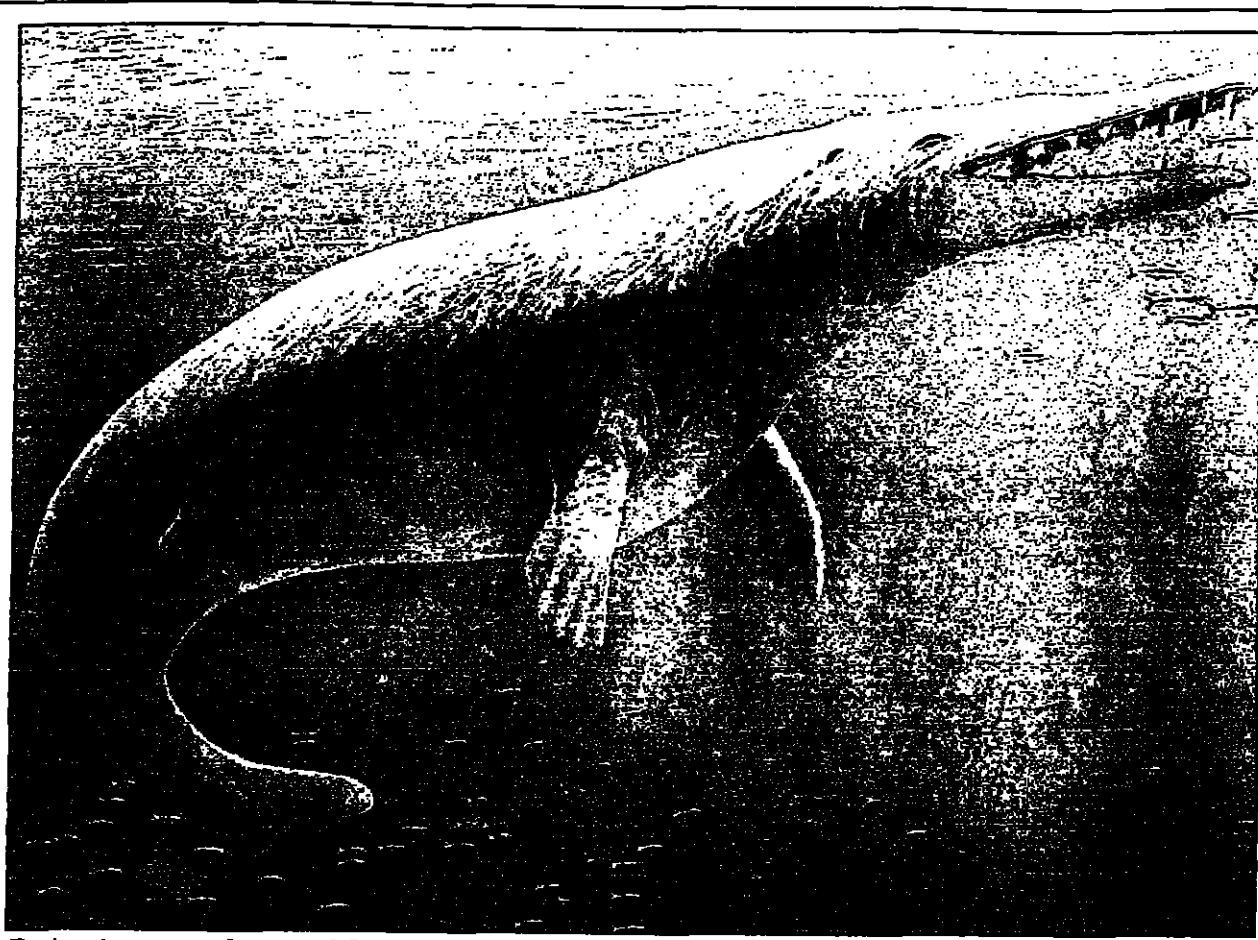
Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries

Prohibited countries





Protocetus, an 'archaeocete' descendent of the newly found Himalayan whale Natural History Museum

## World's oldest whale is found in the Himalayas

A FOSSILISED jawbone of the world's oldest whale has been discovered in the foothills of the Himalayas – a part of the world that was once a sea separating two ancient continents.

The find sheds new light on the evolution of one of the most successful groups of sea mammals, which became adapted to a semi-aquatic life in river estuaries and shallow seas before becoming fully marine.

Scientists have dated the fossil to about 53.5 million years old, making it 3.5 million years older than the previous oldest known member of the whale family.

The ancient whale, called *Himalayacetus subathuensis*, probably only spent some of its time in water, returning to dry land to rest and breed.

Its jawbone contains teeth that are clearly adapted to eating fish, according to Philip Gingerich, of the University of Michigan, and Sunil Bajpai, of

By STEVE CONNOR  
Science Editor

the University of Roorkee, in northern India.

In a paper published in the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, the scientists say the fossil is a significant find because of both its extreme age and because it was found in a layer of sediments clearly associated with marine animals rather than freshwater species.

*H. subathuensis* is considerably older than a more recent whale ancestor, *Pakicetus*, which has also been linked with the ancient Tethys Sea separating Asia and the Indian subcontinent before they collided to form the Himalayan mountains.

*Pakicetus* is believed to have been the ancestor of the first truly ancient whale, *archaeocetus*, a fish-eater that grew to about the size of a mod-

ern porpoise and lived more than 35 million years ago.

"When first described, *pakicetus* was interpreted as an amphibious initial stage of whale evolution that rested and reproduced on land and entered Tethys opportunistically to feed on fish," the scientists say.

The latest fossil jawbone was recovered from a sedimentary layer 100 metres deeper than previous *pakicetus* finds, Bajpai and Gingerich say. "This not only extends the fossil record of *Cetacea* (the whale family) back in time, but also reinforces the idea that whales originated on the margin of Tethys and corroborates interpretation of *pakicetus* as an initial amphibious stage of cetacean evolution entering Tethys to feed on fish."

The chemical composition of other early whale fossils showed evidence of life in freshwater rather than sea en-

vironments. Analysis of phosphate in the newly discovered fossil teeth revealed values half way between those associated with freshwater and sea-living species, the scientists report.

"*Himalayacetus* came from a shallow, oyster-bearing marine deposit, whereas *Pakicetus* and the other oldest *pakicetus* known previously came from continental red beds and were found in association with land mammals," they say.

Although modern whales have lost their hind legs, their earlier ancestors evidently had functional limbs that allowed them to roam around on land. *Archaeocetus* had two vestigial hind legs that protruded from its body but which seemed to serve little or no function. Further adaptations allowed modern whales to exploit the rich ocean environment to become, in the case of the blue whale, the largest animal on Earth.

## Mother's murder: man is charged

A MAN WAS charged yesterday with the murder of Sharon Lester, whose two-year-old daughter was found dead on Sunday night, left in a rubbish bag on wasteland.

Ms Lester, 23, was found at her home in Kensington, Liverpool, on Saturday. She had been beaten and repeatedly stabbed. Her daughter, Jade, was discovered close to a reservoir.

John Park, 24, spoke yesterday only to confirm his name during a four-minute hearing before magistrates in Liverpool. An unemployed joiner of Kensington, Liverpool, he is charged with murdering Ms Lester between 12 and 19 December.

He is also accused of burgling her home in Ling Street before 19 December and stealing property.

Mr Park, wearing a grey sweatshirt and tracksuit bottoms, was remanded into police custody. He will reappear in court later this week. There was no application for bail by the defence solicitor, Gerry Bowen, and reporting restrictions were not lifted.

A nationwide hunt was



Sharon Lester had been beaten and stabbed

By JASON BENNETTO  
Crime Correspondent

launched for Jade after her mother's body was found in a recess under stairs in the back dining room of her terraced house on Saturday.

Detective Superintendent Russ Walsh told a press conference yesterday that Ms Lester was a devoted mother. "She was extremely devoted and Jade was a well-cared-for child and well-loved. The family themselves are absolutely devastated."

He said they had still been unable to trace Jade's father. "Unfortunately, Sharon did not divulge the name of the father to her family. We are having great difficulty in tracking the father down."

"If the father is aware of what's happened then we would like him to contact us. It's quite important to the investigation that we trace him."

Mr Walsh said Jade was found by a team of officers including two women constables on waste ground near a reservoir. Her fully clothed body was found in a bin bag, which had been tied with string and left in an overgrown grassy area, where it was hidden from view.

Police heading the investigation said that they had traced two men seen in a white van close to the house in Ling Road and had ruled them out of the inquiry. "They both came forward and have been eliminated in terms of involvement in the offence."

A second man, seen in a yellow van, still has not been traced, he added.

Police are still awaiting the results of a post-mortem examination to discover exactly how Jade died. So far no one has been questioned about her death.

## New test detects cancer earlier

A TEST for cervical cancer that can detect changes in the cells at an earlier stage than existing methods and could reduce misdiagnoses has been developed by scientists.

The system, which uses infra-red light to analyse the chemical composition of cells, can spot those in the earliest stage of becoming cancerous before the changes are visible under the microscope.

The discovery, by US researchers from Rockefeller University in New York, and the biotech company Digilab, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the third advance reported in the past 10 days which, it is claimed, could improve the accuracy of screening.

By JEREMY LAURANCE  
Health Editor

The others involve the use of antibodies to mark abnormal cells with a telltale dye to make them easier to recognise, and a technique of "liquid cytology" in which the cervical cells to be examined are first dispersed in liquid before being spread out on the slide to make them easier to see.

The latest development, reported in the US journal *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences*, involved a study of cells taken from 10 healthy women, seven women with the pre-malignant stage of cervical cancer known as dysplasia and five with cervical cancer.

# Sainsbury's. Eat, drink and save money this Christmas.

Happy Christmas from Sainsbury's

OFFERS END 24 DECEMBER 1998. THE LAW DOES NOT PERMIT THE SALE OF ALCOHOL TO PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF 18. ALCOHOL CAN NOT BE SOLD BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 11PM AND 8AM. ALSO AVAILABLE AT SAINSBURY'S SAVANTREES. PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES AVAILABLE IN LARGER STORES ONLY. OFFERS EXCLUDE SAINSBURY'S 'LOCAL' STORES. WE'D BE INTERESTED IN YOUR COMMENTS: [www.sainsbury.co.uk](http://www.sainsbury.co.uk)



# Why I'm battling against the euro, by Lord Owen

THE MAN dubbed "Dr Death" will spring back into political life early in the new year. Lord Owen will launch a group that will be pro-European but opposed to early British entry into the single currency.

The former Labour foreign secretary and leader of the now defunct Social Democratic Party (SDP), who today speaks rarely about domestic politics, told *The Independent* he felt in "sympathy" with Tony Blair's Government.

"I see New Labour as a vindication of most of what the SDP did," he said. "I am very pleased with what has happened."

Lord Owen was loathed by Labour critics who believed he should fight his corner rather than found the SDP - and renamed him Dr Death for the damage they claimed he was doing to the party - and he remains a hate figure to them. But he insists that the breakaway party had "a very important influence" in forcing Labour to modernise. "Labour had the shock of its life in 1983, when it saw those SDP posters on its council estates," he said.

He revealed that he now met Mr Blair "from time to time" but would not elaborate. "I think Blair is doing very well, though it's early days. In personal terms, he has done well on Northern Ireland. He is right to make education a priority."

BY ANDREW GRICE  
Political Editor

While welcoming Labour's constitutional reforms, he warned: "We are in slight danger of constitutional indigestion. You can go too fast; you need to pace yourself. Improving education and Britain's competitiveness and modernising the country are the important issues."

Despite his admiration for Mr Blair, the 60-year-old life peer, who sits defiantly as an Independent Social Democrat in the Lords, will be on the opposite side of the fence to the Prime Minister when he launches his new think-tank.

"I am not going back into party politics," he emphasised repeatedly. "My political life died with the SDP I am out of it. I want to stay out of it."

Lord Owen said the group, which he will chair, would provide "education and information" about the historic decision facing Britain. Although it will campaign alongside the diffuse 30-plus groups hostile to the euro if Mr Blair calls a referendum, Lord Owen has rebuffed requests to head an umbrella "No" group. At this stage, his think-tank "does not want to be associated with people who have a long track record of scepticism and lack of enthusiasm for Europe."

Other members of his group include Lord Prior, the former Tory cabinet minister, now chairman of GEC, and Martin Taylor, who has just stood down as chief executive of Barclays Bank.

Lord Owen promised that there would be people "from all walks of life, whose hallmark is a lifetime of commitment to the European Union. We are serious Europeans who are worried about any rapid movement to a single currency." He insisted: "It will not be a group of old stagers and old farts. We will involve the younger generation."

Lord Owen is convinced that the other groups opposing the euro are wrong to start the "No" campaign now, since that might help to make a referendum inevitable.

Despite growing speculation that Mr Blair will arrange a poll shortly after the next general election, Lord Owen said: "It is perfectly possible we will never have a referendum. I don't deny that maybe his [Mr Blair's] inclination would be to go in if he saw a window of opportunity in the opinion polls. But I think we could mount a very effective referendum

campaign, even if we started behind in the polls."

"What is at issue is the self-confidence of Britain as a self-governing nation. The disadvantages are clear. You are in a straitjacket. You cannot change your exchange rate or interest rates."

Lord Owen insisted that Britain could still play an important role in the EU while remaining outside the euro. "We might have to be taken more seriously than if we just became absorbed by the 12 [joining members]."

Nor would membership

boost Mr Blair's hopes of joining the Franco-German alliance. "They are the dynamic, the reason the EU exists today. It would be very foolish to believe that could be changed. I don't think it will ever become a trilateral relationship."

He will not say that Britain should never join the euro. "There may be circumstances where you might see substantial economic advantages, but you would have to be sure that the EU would not become a United States of Europe. That battle has to be fought for the next five to ten years. If

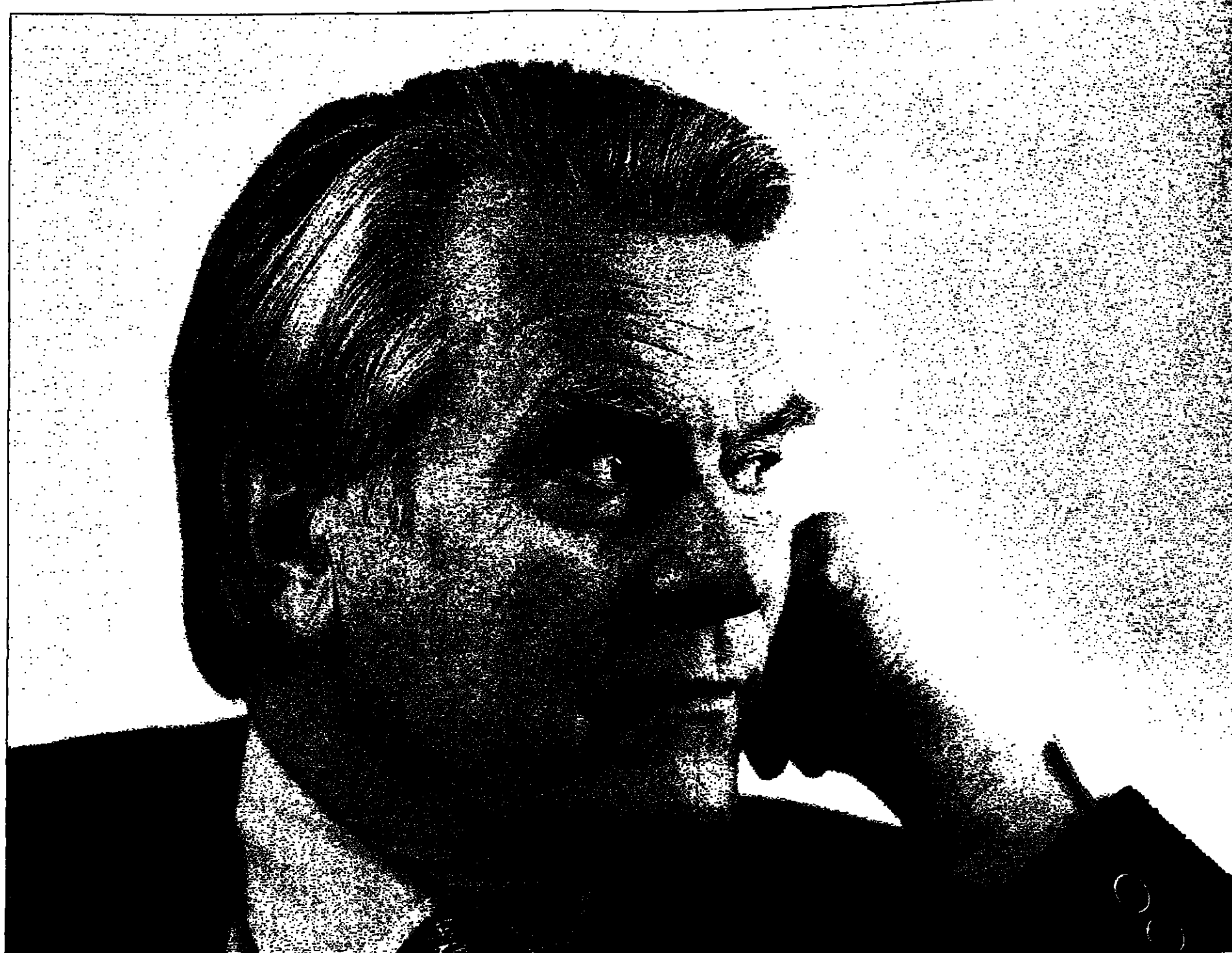
people think EMU [economic and monetary union] is part of a downward escalator to a United States of Europe, they will be very against it."

"But I don't think we should be hostile [to EMU]. I have no time for those who will rejoice every time it runs into trouble."

However, he did rejoice a little at two recent events: the Franco-German demands for the single currency to be accompanied by a common EU tax policy, and the lack of EU support for the British and United States bombing of Iraq. For Lord Owen, the latter was

a "classic example" of how majority voting in EU foreign policy would never work, since Britain under such a system could not have acted alone. "Tony Blair tried to persuade the other EU countries to support him, but they failed him," he said.

Lord Owen believes that his latest - and possibly last - crusade will triumph, but conceded: "At the end of the day, if the younger generation decide they want the single currency we will have to go for it the whole hog. But I will regret it to my dying day."



Lord Owen, renamed 'Dr Death' by his Labour critics, sees New Labour as a vindication of the breakaway SDP, which he led from 1983 to 1987

John Voos

## Ministers 'putting arms before human rights'

BY FRAN ABRAMS  
Westminster Correspondent

MINISTERS HAVE soft-pedalled on human rights abuses abroad to avoid losing lucrative trade deals including arms sales, a House of Commons committee suggested yesterday.

Members of the Foreign Affairs Select Committee were critical of Britain's attitude to Indonesia, where the UK has struck important arms deals, and China, to which Tony Blair led a trade mission this year. They said that while some departments, such as the Foreign Office, were clearly worried about human rights, those responsible for trade seemed less concerned. Launching their report on foreign policy and human rights, MPs from all parties said Britain's attitude towards the former Suharto regime in Indonesia had been softened by its desire to sell arms.

The committee's chairman, Donald Anderson, criticised a



The criticised picture of Cook and Suharto. Popperfoto

picture in the Government's annual human rights report of Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, shaking hands with President Suharto, who resigned amid mounting unrest in May. "The temptation is to be strong on weak countries and weak on strong countries. Indonesia was clearly a country where there were substantial projects including arms purchases in prospect," he said.

Diane Abbott, the Labour MP for Hackney North and Stoke Newington, described the photograph as "a standing indictment of the Foreign Secretary". She added: "Some of us do discern a difference between what we see as the genuine interest of the Foreign Secretary in human rights and the long-standing interest in arms sales of the Ministry of Defence, the Department of

Trade and Industry and even possibly 10 Downing Street. Britain's "constructive engagement" in Indonesia contrasted with its tough stance against the Abacha regime in Nigeria, also now defunct, the committee said.

The report said some progress had been made and committee members added that their conclusions, made 18 months into the new administration, must be tentative. However, there was certainly inconsistency in the way the "ethical" dimension to foreign policy operated. The report criticised the Government for not taking a stronger line against China, saying the Chinese government had claimed a "propaganda victory" after the EU failed to censure it.

A Foreign Office spokesman welcomed the positive aspects of the report: "It does praise his [Robin Cook's] work on the EU arms code, the International Criminal Court and the human rights annual report."

## Mandelson jobs promise 'false'

THE UNEMPLOYED are being misled by Peter Mandelson with the promise of thousands of jobs that do not exist, the Opposition said yesterday.

The Secretary of State for Trade and Industry had "fiddled" the figures because only 108 out of 2,040 "new" jobs quoted by him were actual vacancies.

The Government denied the allegations and in turn accused the shadow Trade and Industry spokesman, John Redwood, of indulging in "silly scare stories".

The controversy centred on Mr Mandelson's recent claim that the North-east could weather large-scale redundancies caused by the closure of Siemens and Fujitsu plants because more jobs were being created by other firms. He said

BY PAUL WAUGH  
Political Correspondent

the region had generated more vacancies than redundancies and added: "I want people to go out and talk up the region. I don't want people talking us down."

The Department of Trade and Industry said 2,000 posts had been created by a Barclays call centre in Sunderland, and Alloy Processing in Newton Aycliffe was offering 40 jobs.

But Barclays will have 100 jobs by the end of this month, while the steel company will have eight. Mr Redwood said Mr Mandelson had been "fiddling the figures to give the impression that more jobs have been created than lost."

## Battle hots up on Welsh Assembly

THE BATTLE for the Labour leadership of the Welsh Assembly took a new twist yesterday when the Welsh Secretary, Alun Michael, was accused of running scared of the voters.

He was attacked by supporters of his rival, Rhodri Morgan, after saying he would not contest one of the 40 constituency seats for the assembly in May. Instead, he wanted to be one of 30 assembly members elected from regional "top-up" party lists by proportional representation. He will stand in Mid and West Wales, made up of eight individual constituencies, none of which has backed him in the leadership contest.

He said he had been invited for selection in half a dozen safe

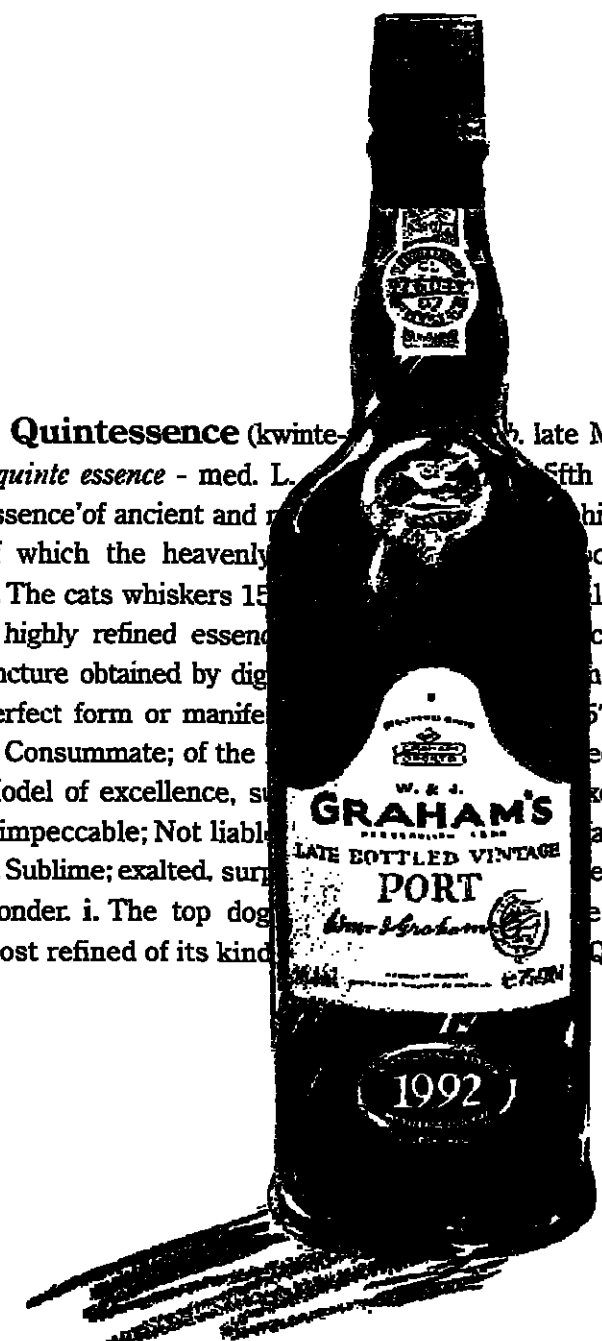
BY PAUL WAUGH  
Political Correspondent

seats that each has a candidate but he did not want to be seen pushing aside local party members. "Because assembly members elected through the list will carry out duties in each of the eight constituencies in the area, I will, as an additional member, be able to focus on its strategic needs."

The result of the leadership ballot is due in February.

Mr Morgan, the Cardiff West MP, has been selected to fight the Cardiff West seat for the assembly. His supporters said Mr Michael's decision proved his unpopularity with local Labour members. "He's running scared from the voters."

W. & J.  
**GRAHAM'S**  
ESTABLISHED 1820



*The Quintessential Port.*

Quintessence (kwint-ess-ence) late ME. [- Fr. *quintessence*, *quinte essence* - med. L. *quinta essentia*, the fifth essence.] 1. The 'fifth essence' of ancient and medieval philosophy, the substance of which the heavenly bodies were composed. 2. The cats whiskers 15th-century alchemical part of any substance; a highly refined essence of chemistry, an alcoholic tincture obtained by distillation. 3. The purest or most perfect form or manifestation of a quality. 4. The bees knees. 5. Consummate; of the highest quality. 6. Model of excellence, superior. 7. Impeccable; Not liable to error. 8. Sublime; exalted, surprising. 9. The top dog. 10. The most refined of its kind.

150 من الاموال





Lucille McLauchlan, tight-lipped, leaving Dundee Sheriff Court yesterday Fotopress Dundee

# Saudi nurse stole cash from patient

**A NURSE** jailed in Saudi Arabia over the murder of a colleague was found guilty yesterday of stealing from a patient in Britain.

Lucille McLauchlan, 33, took money from an elderly patient while at King's Cross Hospital, Dundee, in 1996, and then forged references to get work. She was also convicted of reset - handling a stolen bank card.

The court appearance followed the nurse's release from Saudi Arabia earlier this year. She spent 17 months in jail after being convicted of being an accessory to murder.

Sheriff Alastair Stewart, at Dundee Sheriff Court, deferred sentence until 18 January for reports.

Although she was found guilty of using the bank card, McLauchlan was acquitted of stealing it while working at the Dundee hospital. And while found guilty of using forged references, she was cleared of allegedly using them to obtain a job in Saudi Arabia.

The court heard that one of the most crucial pieces of evidence that helped to convict her of the theft of £300 was a two-and-a-half-minute sequence from a bank security video, which showed McLauchlan next to a cash machine in Dundee.

McLauchlan was unable to say what she had been doing there as she did not have an account at the branch.

Sheriff Stewart described her actions and the length of time spent at the machine as "highly suspicious".

"It is theoretically possible that she may have been doing something else such as making a balance inquiry but I suggest that is the sort of fanciful speculation that juries are directed to avoid."

The sheriff described McLauchlan's use of forged references, which she gave to the Speedwell Nurses Recruitment Agency, Dundee, as "a clearly thought out and planned pattern of deceit with a view to obtaining employment abroad". He said they contained "untrue statements" and "complete lies".

McLauchlan - who appeared under her married name of Ferrie - sat impassively in the dock as the verdicts were read out and refused to speak to reporters as she left the court.

One of the references purporting to come from Loraine Deuchars of King's Cross Hospital spoke of McLauchlan's "good working relationship with staff" and described her as "very popular" with patients and relatives. But Miss Deuchars told the court she had not seen the letter.

McLauchlan was suspended by King's Cross Hospital in April 1996 after a police investigation into the missing bank card and she was sacked after a hearing on 14 May.

By that time she had approached the agency, asking about work abroad. Soon after, she got a job at the King Fahd military hospital in Saudi Arabia. While there, McLauchlan was jailed with Deborah Parry, another nurse, after the death of Yvonne Gifford, an Australian, in 1996.

A Saudi court convicted her of being an accessory to murder and sentenced her to eight years in prison and 500 lashes. She flew home after her sentence was commuted in May.

## Seasonal ways to steal cars

**MOTORING ORGANISATIONS** have identified three new types of car thief who have sprung up in response to the latest attempts by manufacturers and police forces to improve vehicle security.

These new techniques - known as "frosting", "hooking" and "gifting" - take advantage of drivers' complacency that their cars are theft-proof. Thieves are selecting high-value luxury saloon cars such as Jaguars and Mercedes.

■ **Frosting**, which originated in the West Midlands, preys on motorists who leave their engines running while the car defrosts and nip into the house for a cup of tea. The thief sneaks into the car and drives off with an early Christmas present.

■ **Hooking** is when car thieves push long metal hooks through letterboxes to prise away keys left hanging near the front door.

■ **Gifting** is a seasonal crime.

**BY PHILIP THORNTON**  
Transport Correspondent

Many Christmas shoppers return to their cars halfway through the trip and leave parcels visible on the back-seat or on the hatchback shelf.

The RAC said these crimes had emerged since local councils and business started making greater use of close circuit television (CCTV) in high crime areas. Last year thieves preyed on garage forecourts as many drivers left their keys in the car while paying for petrol, but this had been made too difficult by CCTV.

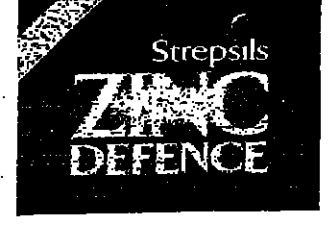
Edmund King, RAC director of campaigns, said: "Security improvements, alarms and improved immobilisers have made it much harder for the car thief to break into and steal luxury cars."

He said simple measures, such as concealing car keys and not leaving car doors open or their contents visible, would prevent the problem.

**ANWAR IBRAHIM**  
In solitary confinement, the sound of silence is quite deafening  
IN THE TUESDAY REVIEW PAGE 4



A hectic lifestyle and not always sticking to a sensible diet could make you more susceptible to nasty cold viruses. New Zinc Defence's advanced formula helps support your immune system's resistance to infection.



**HELPING YOU FIGHT OFF COLDS.**

Have you bought a Pay as you Talk phone?

Well, here are some Christmas wishes from Vodafone

Due to the incredible popularity of Pay as you Talk, our Helpline service has been very busy and there may be a delay in answering your call. Our busiest days will probably be Christmas Day and Boxing Day, and if you can't get through we would like to apologise for any inconvenience that this may cause. Don't forget our Helpline is open 24hrs a day.

To help us help you further, if you have bought a digital handset, you no longer need to phone the Creditline to check your Calling or Service Credit. Simply dial \*#1345# followed by the SEND key or press the Hotkey. After a few moments your balance will be displayed on the screen of your phone. This service is free, of course.

We would also like to encourage you to register your details by post\* by filling in the card in the box. To give you more time, we have extended the return date for registrations for our Pay as you Talk Christmas promotion. So if you have used your phone by December 31st 1998 and we receive your card by January 14th 1999, you will still qualify for the normal £2.50 worth of Calling Credit and the £10 special Christmas offer! Our final wish is that you enjoy Christmas and using your phone.



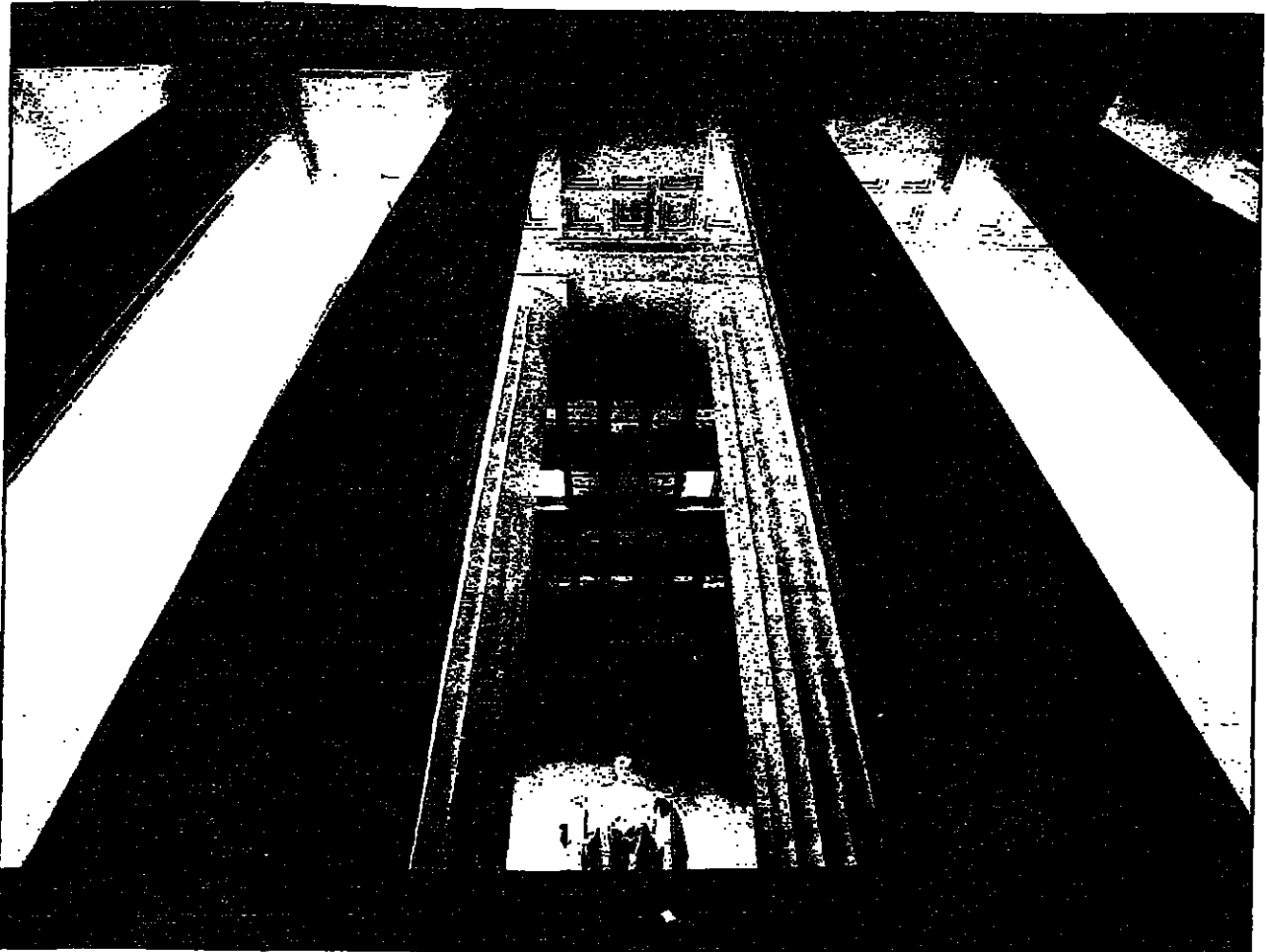
the word is **vodafone**

\* To arrive by 14/1/99. You can also register by phone by 14/1/99. Offer subject to terms and conditions of original Pay as you Talk scheme promotion. Full details available from our promotion. Vodafone Ltd, The Courtyard, Old London Road, Newbury, Berks RG14 1LN. \* Credits under the above offer will be awarded to your handset by or before 15/2/99. To view your phone, call Vodafone and to benefit from this offer you need to add your Service Credit topped up. All credit on phone is exclusive of VAT. Details correct at time of going to press.









The Lincoln Memorial waits in the wings as Washington waits for the Senate to fulfil its duty *Brian Harris*

# Uncharted waters ahead for Clinton

THE DISPUTATIOUS and bitterly partisan House of Representatives having fulfilled its constitutional duty, America's other and very different legislative chamber began to prepare the ground yesterday for its own decisive role in the impeachment of Bill Clinton.

If the House at great moments of crisis tends to resemble a student debating hall, the Senate is very much the upper common room: clubby, cloaked in traditions and above all imbued with a sense of its own self-importance.

"The greatest deliberative body on earth," it was once fond of calling itself, until an all-too-visible lack of deliberative skills turned the phrase into a parody. But the illusion persists. All 100 senators look into the mirror each morning and see a future president. It is said. Although nobody from its ranks has been elected to

the Presidency since John F. Kennedy in 1960, the Senate usually provides the bulk of putative candidates for the nomination.

It is a place of arcane and seemingly immutable rules, yet of procedures that can be subtly modified to suit the hour. Unlike the electronic voting system in the 435-member House, Senate votes are still conducted by roll call: "Mr Kennedy... Aye, Mr Kerry... Aye" (or "No" as the case may be). Such is the plodding pace of democracy in the upper chamber.

The clerk will go through the list several times. One by one figures laden with appropriate gravitas move to the bar to record their vote. Afterwards they stand by in small huddles, as at a discreet cocktail party.

Fireworks, not surprisingly, are rare. To be sure, great occasions always possess their drama, and so it will be in the impeachment trial. But the very arrangement of the furniture seems designed to extract the passion from the place. The senator has no bench but a desk-cum-lecturn.

C-SPAN, the television channel that carries Senate proceedings in their entirety, must also keep its camera fixed on the speaker. Panning shots are barred - for the simple reason viewers would otherwise see that this temple of democracy is usually empty.

But if America's political temperature needs lowering, the Senate is the perfect forum. Its members face election only every six years, compared with every other year for Representatives. Even the fiercest recruit from the House, after a few attempts to liven things up,

soon bears the tut-tutting of his peers and acquires the proper decorum.

The Senate, moreover, could never pass anything as contentious as an article of impeachment as narrowly as the 221 to 212 vote that "indicted" Mr Clinton for obstruction of justice. It needs a 60 per cent majority, or 60 votes, even to end a filibuster. And no less than two-thirds, or 67 votes, are needed for an impeachment conviction, or to overturn a presidential veto.

On the face of things, therefore, Mr Clinton looks safe; even if all 55 Republicans voted unanimously, 12 Democrats would have to defect if he is to be driven from office. At any point they could stop the trial.

Senators, however, are less inclined to follow the party whip, and this is a process through uncharted waters.

## DC reverses decline to win back home rule

THERE WAS much seasonal rejoicing in Washington yesterday at the announcement that after three years of outside management, the capital of the United States, otherwise known as the District of Columbia, would be permitted to govern itself again. From 2 January, when the new mayor, Anthony Williams, takes office, the elected council will take back responsibility for running the city.

In a symbolic gesture, the announcement of a return to what is known locally as "home rule" came not from the federally appointed Control Board, which is currently responsible for running the city, but from the office of the mayor.

energetic Texan, took over as city manager last year, but answered to the Control Board. She will now answer to the mayor. The DC police, which has one of the lowest clear-up rates for murders in the whole of the United States, will be under the direct authority of the mayor.

The Control Board will remain in place for the time being, but will shift its attention from actual management of services to overseeing the city's finances. According to Alice Rivlin, its chairman, the board's new role will be to "oversee Williams and try to keep him on track".

Mr Williams said that he believed the changes would result in a cleaner, safer city within six months.

The decision to return the bulk of power to the mayor is a direct response to two developments: the reluctant acceptance of the present mayor, the controversial Marion Barry, that he should heed "friendly" advice not to seek re-election, and the voters' choice of Anthony Williams to succeed him. Mr Williams, an adopted child who was brought up in Los Angeles, has been Washington's chief accountant for the past two years and is credited with turning around the city's finances to the point where it will be in the black this year.

The fact that Mr Williams received well over 50 per cent of the vote made him the first mayor of this racially divided city to have a mandate from black and white voters alike. Mr Barry, who was re-elected in 1994 after resigning because of a drugs conviction two years before, had exacerbated the city's division, attracting - until they too started to find the mismanagement intolerable - the devoted support of the District's black majority and the fierce resentment of whites.

To the general amazement of residents, the improvement in the city's finances has been accompanied by belated manifestations of the economic boom that has benefited many other parts of the United States. The city centre is currently the scene of frenetic building and refurbishment, some, but by no means all, spawned by the MCI sports stadium, which opened a year ago.

Decaying sites, which were used as car parks, are being vacated by the day as builders move in with earth-moving equipment and huge cranes to start the construction of office blocks and hotels.

The boom is even helping suburbs inside the District border, where property values, which had been falling for almost a decade, are increasing, empty areas of land are sprouting new developments and smaller, older houses are being razed by their owners to make way for new homes.



Anthony Williams: Has put city back in the black



Marion Barry: Advised not to seek re-election

Elect, which is preparing the transition.

The city council was stripped of most of its financial authority in 1985 when it was on the verge of bankruptcy. In August 1997 it lost most of its administrative authority as well, after management and city services had continued to decline.

From next month, most city agencies, including those responsible for public works, social services, rubbish collection and health clinics for the poor, will report to the mayor, via the city manager, Camille Barnett.

Ms Barnett, a formidably

## Last Christmas thousands of people wished they were dead.



"So here it is merry Christmas everybody's having fun, look to the future now, it's only just begun..."

Everytime you hear the immortal words of Stale's Noddy Holder, you know Christmas has officially started.

Trouble is, now it seems to start in about June.

Not everybody will have a merry Christmas, not everybody's having fun, and not everybody's looking to the future.

Let's face it, even the first Christmas had its ups and downs. A family with no home, a new baby, and then a bunch of strangers turning up in the middle of the night.

We have so many expectations of what Christmas should be like, that feelings of grief, unhappiness or loneliness are much more acute and real.

Christmas is fundamentally about family - but what if you don't have one, or this year someone in your family died. Only those who have experienced this know the pain of pretending your way through the festive season, the agony of not having to buy a present, not send a card, or not set a dinner place.

For parents who have lost young children the void can be unbearable. Queuing for hours and hours amongst manic mothers to get your hands on this year's must-have toy is some people's sweetest dream.

Christmas is also the time to be with loved ones. Anyone who has been through a divorce knows the wrench

of having to share not just presents, but their kids at Christmas, and the nauseating pain of seeing them enjoying it with a new stepmother or father.

Children with parents who have split up know the emotional tightrope to be walked so as not to favour either parent, and the gut wrenching feeling in your stomach of eating two Christmas dinners.

For some, going home is a nightmare any time of the year. "Going home for Christmas" can be devastating - returning to a former life you thought you'd escaped. Now all your failings are laid open for inspection by people who still want to control your lives through a cocoon of mince pies and marzipan.

Others would love to go home to a family, but there's no one to go home to, and no one to buy presents for.

But at least Christmas won't bankrupt them you might say. The pressure on parents to satisfy the desires of their wide eyed munchkins, or not to disappoint their designer savvy teenagers is enormous.

How do you tell children Santa can't get them an interactive dinosaur because Daddy's firm is downsizing for the recession?

How does Mummy tell them she can't face another year? And if you were to tell someone how you felt, surely

you'd be spoiling their Christmas, wouldn't you? So, you put on the silly hat, stretch your face into a smile, and if anyone does ask, you say you're "fine" - but they won't ask, because it's "Christmas" time! Anyway look around you, they'd say "lovely family, lovely friends, new carpets, new hi-fi" with Noddy Holder still growling out the cheer.

"...everybody's having fun..."

The Samaritans know from experience "the season to be jolly" can be the most miserable time of year for some, yet you are surrounded by people you least want to let down. Those you can confide in may be away or unavailable, so it becomes impossible to express your emotions

They also know that just talking to someone who will really listen, can actually mean the difference between someone choosing life instead of suicide.

The Samaritans will not judge or preach, or tell you what to do, but neither will they play down the seriousness of your situation, and it almost goes without saying that anything you say is in absolute confidence.

Everyone knows that the pressure at Christmas to have a good time is relentless, but throughout Christmas at any time, day or night, there are people there.

So whatever you're going through this Christmas, even if you're only ruining the turkey, we'll go through it with you.

Whatever you're going through this Christmas we'll go through it with you. The Samaritans. 0345 90 90 90.

GIFNET.COM  
It's not too late to send presents around the world. Let the Internet work for you. For free!



# Peking demonstrates for 12

...around the  
world for Xmas, for  
Valentine's Day, for  
...for everyone.  
...services in over  
20 countries.  
**PLANETNET.COM**

هكذا من الاصل



# Peking jails democrat for 13 years

PRACONIAN JAIL terms were imposed yesterday on two Chinese dissidents, 11 weeks to the day since China signed the UN International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights.

After a year in which visiting foreign leaders have spoken approvingly of China's tentative legal reforms, it took three-and-a-half hours for Xu Wenli, 55, a veteran activist, to be found guilty of subversion and sentenced to 13 years in prison.

Fellow dissident, Wang Youcai, 52, was jailed for 11 years on the same charges.

Mr Xu's wife, He Xintong, as the only family member or friend allowed at the closed-door trial in Peking.

She said Mr Xu responded to questions from his court-appointed lawyer but refused to answer questions from the judge, at one point saying: "This is a political persecution. Mr Xu and Mr Wang had tried to set up a China Democracy Party."

After a judge said Mr Xu's refusal to answer questions was contempt, he retorted: "I have the right to keep silent."

**BY TERESA POOLE in Peking**

The official verdict said that he had "secretly planned" to set up cells for the party and "sought and accepted financial assistance from foreign hostile organisations". No details of the supposed evidence were reported. Mr Wang's trial was held on Thursday in Hangzhou city.

The severity of the sentences shocked Western diplomats, who have been saying dialogue with China over rights had proved a force for change.

It is particularly awkward for Tony Blair, whose visit to Peking in October coincided with Mr Xu being detained for questioning.

In Mr Blair's keynote speech in Peking he spoke of Britain's human-rights dialogue with China.

"We have been able to engage the Chinese authorities and, I hope, to influence them," he said on 7 October.

The Prime Minister said that this "process of dialogue"

meant such incidents as the detention of a dissident could be discussed "with the Chinese in a spirit of co-operation".

Yesterday the Foreign Office minister Derek Fatchett said he was shocked at the speed with which Mr Xu was tried and the severity of his sentence. Mr Fatchett was due last night to dine with Ma Zhengang, China's ambassador to Britain, a meeting at which he will have been able to test the "spirit of co-operation" for discussion of rights issues. The US embassy in Peking described the jail terms as "deplorable".

The trials are embarrassing many Western governments, which welcomed China's recent reforms to its rules on criminal procedure and have backed projects to train Chinese lawyers, judges and court officials in the hope of improving the country's flawed legal system. To coincide with Mr Blair's visit, a British Law Week was held in Peking, including the staging of a mock trial, introduced by the Prime Minister's wife, Cherie Booth QC.

When it comes to punishing



Activists with pictures of Mr Xu demonstrating outside government offices in Hong Kong yesterday

dissidents, however, China does not meet even the limited rights provided to defendants under its own new rules.

Mr Xu, who has already spent 12 years in jail for pro-democracy activities, was told only on Friday that he was due in court yesterday.

He ought to have received 10 days' notice. His court-appointed lawyer thus had only the weekend to prepare a defence.

Mr Wang's chosen lawyer was detained and others frightened off, so he had to defend himself. The official Xinhua

news agency said yesterday that both men had had "open" trials conducted "according to law".

Qin Yongmin, a China Democracy Party colleague whose trial for subversion was also on Thursday, had three days' notice of his court ap-

pearance, and could not find a lawyer in time. His sentence is expected soon.

Mr Xu will not appeal against his sentence, his wife said. "To appeal, he said, would be admitting a crime. And under no circumstance is he willing to admit to this crime."

## Debtor has his own feet cut off

A GROCER laden with debt hired an acquaintance to cut off his feet in a 2bn won (£1m) insurance swindle, said police in South Korea.

Chung Kyu-chul, 51, told police in Seoul that his feet were missing when he woke in his shop on 11 December after a heavy drinking bout the night before. He said a customer found him bleeding heavily and took him to hospital.

Police at first suspected Mr Chung's creditors, because he had run up £150,000 in stock market and gambling losses.

But police later found Mr Chung had taken out two dozen insurance policies in the past three months that would pay him up to £1m if he became accidentally disabled.

Mr Chung then admitted he had hired Kim Kwi-yong, 41, a taxi driver, to sever his feet at the ankle, promising to pay him £25,000 if the scam was successful. The taxi driver told police that he chopped off Mr Chung's feet with an axe and dumped them into the Han River.

Police arrested the taxi driver on assault charges but said they have no legal grounds to arrest Mr Chung because he has not tried to collect the insurance money. (AP)

## Ring in the new, without those sprouts

**STREET LIFE**  
SAMOTECHNY LANE, MOSCOW

"DK the halls with boughs of holly-la-la-la-la-la-la-la-la-la-la" have just been to the Christmas tree market here in Samotechny Lane and come home with a fine fir.

"The season to be jolly..."

I freezer is packed with sprigs from the supermarket everybody hates them, I know they are part of the sad tradition.

"Jingle bells, jingle bells..."

the Silver Rain radio station's Solov'yov, who spends some time in the United States, is teaching his Russian Christmas carols.

"a Western Christian, I do not so lonely in Moscow this Christmas, for some Russians arguing to celebrate what they call 'Chreestmas', as well as their own holiday in early Jary.

communist times, the Soviet Union used to be the perfect place for Scrooges to seek as from merriment. December 25 was just another ordinary working day. Catholics arrested in the occupied territories had to clock in at their jobs and could only celebrate Christmas in secret at home in the evening.

Moscow, the fir tree marked pointedly on the eve of New Year, when Western Christmas was over. I remember the year making do with a bit of culinary hay leaves as a twist of tinsel instead of aspen tree. And you could get sprouts for love nor trey.

ow, our Christmas traditions are becoming popular, at least with the Western middle classes. "We Asians like parties," said a Russian accountant, who with his wife, Lena, for a Christmas meal at Samotny Lane. "If we can swallow the contradiction of celebrating the October Revolution and Boris Yeltsin's Constitution Day, then it's not cult for us to add another Christmas to our repertoire. nks, I won't have any more those Brussels sprouts but se mince pies look nice."

nd so begins a marathon of feasting that takes us n Western Christmas to v Year to Rozhdestvo, or isian Orthodox Christmas, n 6-7 January to the night of 4 January, which is "Old v Year" according to the pre-

revolutionary calendar. For most Russians, the new year holiday that they learnt to love in Soviet childhood retains the strongest magic.

"We had never heard of Christmas then," said Sasha. "Even our own Rozhdestvo was a low-key affair because the communists did not encourage the Orthodox church. But we always celebrated New Year with a bang. We had champagne and salad and watched *With Light Steam and Blue Flame*. If we were lucky, we would see some Western pop groups like Boney M."

Not much has changed. *Blue Flame*, a variety show best compared to the BBC's old *Christmas Night With the Stars*, has yielded to cooler pop music.

But year after year, when the champagne corks had popped, Russians settled down to enjoy *With Light Steam*, their favourite comedy about a man who gets drunk at the banya (steam bath) and ends up by mistake spending New Year in someone else's flat.

It is still too early to slump in front of the TV, however. This week Russians are doing their new year shopping. Housewives are stocking up on beetroot and walnuts, salmon, tinned peas and mayonnaise for their traditional salad. There was a panic some weeks ago when the authorities banned the sale of alcohol on street markets as too many people had been poisoned by polluted vodka. But state-run shops appear to be coping with the demand for champagne, at least in Moscow.

On Sunday, Muscovites were also wandering among the kiosks in the city centre, looking for presents. It will be a thin new year because of the economic crisis. "Madness," said a woman when she saw the prices of nothing more extravagant than bars of white chocolate. "Those of a nervous disposition are advised not to window shop," joked the old man behind her.

New year here is still less commercial than Christmas in the West. Poor Russians usually give or receive only one present. There is a simplicity about it that we have lost.

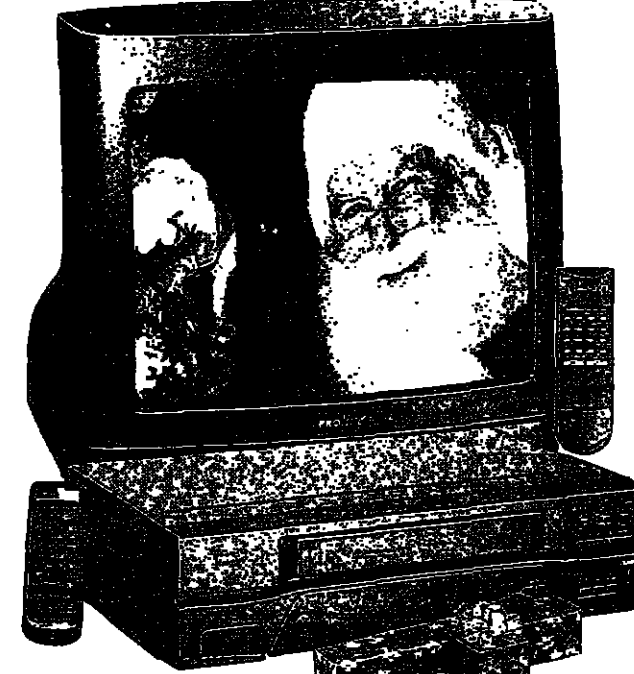
Popular gifts this year are little glass rabbits, selling for 15 roubles (50p), for 1999 will be the Chinese Year of the Rabbit. Alongside Western traditions, Russians have also adopted the Chinese and are hoping that the peaceable rabbit will bring them better luck than the outgoing tiger that proved so harsh to them in 1998.

## STUCK FOR LAST MINUTE CHRISTMAS INSPIRATION?

# COMET

## BEST BUYS

### FOR PERFECT GIFT IDEAS



**Goodmans OR PROline**  
14" REMOTE CONTROL TV  
● 34cm visible screen ● On-screen display  
● SCART socket, Model 1425RS or 1405R  
EXCLUSIVE TO COMET.

**VOUCHER\***  
**£89.99 EACH**

**Goodmans OR PROline**  
2 HEAD LONG PLAY VIDEO  
● Index search ● Digital tracking ● SCART socket  
Model TX5000 or VR500  
EXCLUSIVE TO COMET



WHAT HI-FI? REVIEWED FOR COMET



**vodafone**  
PRE-PAY DIGITAL  
MOBILE PHONE  
● No contract to sign  
● No bills  
● Simply buy top-up cards to pay as you go, giving you complete control over what you spend  
Model PAY AS YOU TALK SAGEM RC716  
INCLUDES FIRST £15 TOP UP CARD\*\*

**£69.99**

**VENTURER**  
CD STEREO RADIO CASSETTE  
"Plug 'n' play simplicity... you'll enjoy the Venture"  
● AM/FM radio  
● One-touch record  
● Mains or battery operated  
Model CD189-3  
was £39.99

**£38.99**  
EXCLUSIVE TO COMET



**ONE REMOTE CONTROL**  
● Advanced Photo System, choice of 3 picture themes: classic, wide, panoramic  
● Drop-in loading  
Model 1800  
was £39.99



**KODAK** APS CAMERA  
● Advanced Photo System, choice of 3 picture themes: classic, wide, panoramic  
● Drop-in loading  
Model 1800  
was £39.99



**HINARI** YELLOW GIFT PACKAGE  
● Cordless filter kettle  
● 2-slice sandwich toaster  
● Coolwell 2-colour toaster  
Model 3KSTYL  
ALSO AVAILABLE IN CORNFLOWER BLUE



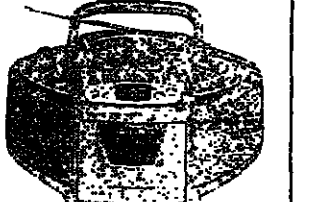
**Southwestern Bell** CORDLESS TELEPHONE  
● 8 channel automatic selection  
● 10 number memory  
● Last number redial, Model FE777  
was £39.99  
ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLUE, YELLOW AND GREEN



**VENTURER** ANTI-SHOCK PERSONAL CD  
● 10 second anti-shock system  
● Fully programmable  
● AC adaptor/recharging system  
Model DM 9804-10, was £44.99  
CALL KIT VERSION  
Model DM 9804-10C  
was £39.99  
EXCLUSIVE TO COMET



**Russell Hobbs** STAINLESS STEEL  
● 2-SLICE TOASTER  
Model 9206 £30.99  
TRADITIONAL  
KETTLE  
Model 9120  
£49.95  
PACKAGE SKU: 395080



**aiwa** BLUE CD STEREO RADIO CASSETTE  
● FM/AM/LW radio ● Headphone socket  
● Mains or battery operated  
Model C50-ES25 BLUE  
was £79.99



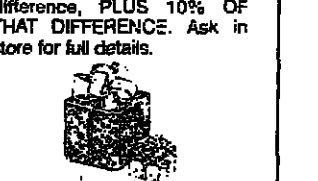
**NINTENDO** GAMES CONSOLE PLUS  
● GOLDEN EYE 007  
● The world's most powerful games console with GoldenEye 007  
Separate selling SAVE PACKAGE  
price £149.99



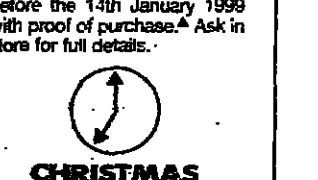
**DAEWOO** MULTIMEDIA PC  
● Celeron MMX 333 processor  
● 32MB SD RAM ● 3.2GB hard disk drive  
● 512KB cache memory ● 56K fax/modem  
● Lotus SmartSuite Millennium software  
Model 13554C  
BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER  
EXCLUSIVE TO COMET



**WE PROMISE THE LOWEST PRICES**  
The Comet Price Promise guarantees that if you buy any product from Comet, then within 14 days find the same offer on sale locally at a lower price, we'll willingly refund the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT DIFFERENCE. Ask in store for full details.



**CHRISTMAS GIFT EXCHANGE**  
Because finding a suitable present is difficult, we will be pleased to exchange or refund any unopened gift purchased from Comet up until the 24th December when returned before the 14th January 1999 with proof of purchase. Ask in store for full details.



**CHRISTMAS OPENING HOURS**  
Today and Wednesday  
23rd December 9am - 9pm  
Christmas Eve 9am - 5pm  
Saturday 26th December  
and Boxing Day  
10am - 6pm

# COMET

We're positive we can help

Presents around the world for Xmas, for Valentine's Day, for... for everyone. Free services in over 20 countries.

HELEN WOMACK



Deputy Business & City Editor, Michael Harrison  
News desk: 0171-293 2636 Fax: 0171-293 2093  
E-mail: [IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk](mailto:IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk)

# BUSINESS

## UK needs to make further rate cuts, says gloomy IMF

BY LEA PATERSON  
AND CLIFFORD GERMAN

THE INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund (IMF) yesterday called for further reductions in UK interest rates and is now more pessimistic about the outlook for the UK economy than the Treasury.

Releasing a revised version of its "World Economic Outlook" (WEO), the IMF cut its forecast for UK economic growth to 0.9 per cent for 1999, compared to its previous forecast of 1.2 per cent growth and the official 1 to 1.5 per cent Treasury growth forecast.

"Monetary policy is still relatively tight and there is significant scope for rates to be cut further as growth weakens and inflation concerns recede," said the fund's report.

The IMF - which has also cut its growth forecasts for every other major industrialised nation - said that although the risks to growth remained on the downside, next year's slowdown in the UK is likely to be short-lived.

In its annual assessment of the state of the UK economy, released yesterday alongside the revised WEO, the IMF said that private sector fundamen-

ECONOMIC GROWTH IN 1999		
Area/Country	New forecast	Previous forecast
World	2.2	2.5
G7	1.5	1.9
United States	1.8	2.0
Japan	-0.5	0.5
Germany	2.0	2.5
France	2.6	2.8
Britain	0.9	1.2
Italy	1.9	2.5
Canada	2.2	2.5
Asia	4.3	3.9

als remained strong and that the newly independent Bank of England was well placed to react to weakening demand.

Although the series of recent cuts in interest rates in the US, Europe and Asia have lessened the risks for the world economy, the recent market turmoil would hurt growth almost everywhere next year, according to the revised WEO.

The global economy will grow by just 2.2 per cent in 1999, down from the 2.5 per cent forecast in early October. Japan will experience another year of contraction in 1999, while growth in the US - currently enjoying the longest period of peace-time expansion

on record - will be just 1.8 per cent.

The Japanese economy, trade protectionism in the developing world, exchange rate volatility and a surge in the US stock market are among the key risks to world growth, the IMF said.

Despite the sharp slowdown predicted for the US economy, the IMF argued that the Federal Reserve should hold fire on US interest rates at its meeting today.

Speaking at a press conference in Washington, Flemming Larsen, deputy director of the IMF's research department, said: "We do not think that the kind of slowdown in growth we are projecting for

## City's foreign banks lost £2.5bn in turmoil

FOREIGN BANKS and securities dealers based in London racked up losses totalling £2.5bn following autumn's turmoil in the financial markets, according to official figures released yesterday, writes Lea Paterson.

The Russian default, the near-collapse of the Long-Term Capital Management hedge fund and merger-related restructuring costs all contributed to heavy third-quarter losses, the Office for National Statistics said.

The figures revealed that the extreme market volatility had caused heavy losses on interest-rate swaps. Total third-quarter losses on these complex financial instruments totalled £1.5bn.

The bank losses had the perverse effect of substantially improving the UK's current account, which posted a third-quarter surplus of £2.5bn, the second highest on record. This is because losses

made in the UK by foreign-owned banks are repatriated overseas. Analysts speculated that the UK could now post a current account surplus for 1998.

The losses masked underlying trends in the current account, where the goods trade deficit widened but trade in services held up.

The third-quarter trade deficit on goods totalled £5.2bn, the highest for eight years. The trade surplus in services, however, came in at a record £3.4bn.

The underlying strength of the services sector was also evident from yesterday's final revisions to third-quarter GDP. The headline measure was unchanged: the ONS confirmed that GDP grew by 0.4 per cent in the third quarter. However, on the alternative output measure of GDI, the services sector grew by 0.8 per cent in the quarter revised up from 0.6 per cent.

Outlook, page 15

### BRIEFING

#### Oil price hits a 12-year low

THE PRICE of oil hit a 12 year low yesterday after the four days of Anglo-US air attacks in Iraq ended without interruption to oil supplies. In London, benchmark February Brent fell 40 cents to \$9.58 a barrel, after Western industry officials said initial assessments indicated the air strikes had not damaged Iraq's oil export facilities. Meanwhile, in its latest World Economic Outlook, the International Monetary Fund predicted oil prices would stage a partial recovery next year. The IMF has estimated an average oil price in 1999 of \$14.51, compared to \$13.39 in 1998.

#### SFA clears Thomson Travel



THE Securities and Futures Authority yesterday said it would not take disciplinary action against any party involved in the £1.7bn flotation of Thomson Travel. The City watchdog following the May listing of the tour operator led by the chief executive Paul Brett (pictured). Hundreds of small investors had complained that they could not buy shares because their application form was late.

#### Dagenham agrees £28.3m bid

FORD motor dealership Dagenham Motors yesterday agreed the proposed £28.3 million, 160p per share takeover offer from a joint venture formed by the Ford Motor company and Jardine International Motor Holdings. Dagenham, which saw its shares fall 16p to 151.5p on the day, also warned that because of "difficult" trading conditions in the fourth quarter of 1998 it now expects profits for the year to be below those of 1997.

Discussions between Ford and Jardine about a joint offer for Dagenham were announced in September and the joint venture was established in November for the purpose of making a bid. Dagenham said that no further announcement will be made about the offer until early in the New Year.

## CRH swoops on Ibstock in £326m deal

CRH, the Irish building materials group, yesterday rode to the rescue of Ibstock by launching a £326m takeover swoop which saw it snap up more than 50 per cent of the brick manufacturer's shares in the market.

The audacious deal, orchestrated behind closed doors yesterday and only announced after the stock market had closed, marks a victory for Ibstock's chief executive Philip Mengel over Wienerberger Baustoffindustrie, the Austrian group which had built up a 30 per cent shareholding in Ibstock.

CRH is offering 70p for each Ibstock share, valuing the entire group at £326.4m. However, the deal is a foregone conclusion because the Irish group already controls 50.7 per cent of Ibstock's share capital.

CRH acquired the shares after Cazenove, the stockbroker yesterday approached Ibstock's leading shareholders and told them an unnamed bidder was ready to offer 70p per share if it could be sure of securing a majority stake. The takeover Panel had approved the move, before the approaches were made.

Ibstock has secretly been trying to find a friendly buyer for

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

more than two months after Wienerberger bought its stake from Brierty Investments, the New Zealand investment group, at a share price of 66p.

Wienerberger subsequently attempted to secure a seat on Ibstock's board. But Philip Mengel, the company's chief executive, resisted. "We felt that developing a special relationship with one shareholder would not be in the interests of other shareholders," he said.

"They were unwilling to come forward with a full offer and we felt it was untenable that only one shareholder should realise value. So the board focused on realising value for all shareholders."

After contacting several potential companies, Ibstock selected CRH as its preferred bidder. However, the Irish group, which has a legendary aversion to contested takeovers, was reluctant to bid if it could not be sure of securing control.

Don Godson, CRH's chief executive, said: "Ibstock provides CRH with leading positions in clay products in Britain and the US and forms a base for further development in these regions."



Colin McGill, Fox-Pitt Kelton chief executive (left), and Anthony Hamilton, group chairman Andrew Buurn

## Fox-Pitt bows to \$200m Swiss Re offer

ONE HUNDRED members of staff at Fox-Pitt Kelton, the privately-owned investment bank, are set to realise an average of \$2m (£1.2m) each following a \$200m takeover by Swiss Re, the reinsurance group, writes Andrew Verity.

Fox-Pitt yesterday announced a paper offer from Swiss Re to acquire 100 per cent of the company, which specialises in advising on mergers and acquisitions in the financial services industry. The purchase price, put at \$200m but not disclosed by the bank, will be shared between 100 employees who jointly own the company. It employs 200 in total.

Anthony Hamilton, executive chairman of the group, is expected to make more than \$6m from the sale of a 5 per cent stake in the group. He said many approaches from rival investment banks had been received, but until the Swiss Re offer all had been knocked back because of fears that staff would defect to rival banks.

The group, founded by Oliver Fox-Pitt and Robin Kelton in 1971, has thrived on offering specialist corporate finance advice to insurers and banks. "A

number of companies waded to acquire us, but the idea of the company would be lost and people would have had the same reason to stay," Mr Hamilton said.

"This gives us the financial support we need without destroying the quality of the firm. They don't overlap any of our investment banking activities."

One obstacle to a straightforward merger with BAE is that BAE is in advanced negotiations on merging with Daimler Chrysler Aerospace (Dasa). Furthermore, BAE is only interested in GEC's defence electronics business, Marconi: a way would have to be found to separate GEC's telecoms interests and its industrial and consumer electronics busi-

nesses, which include fridge and washing-machine maker Hotpoint.

A three-way merger between BAE, Dasa and GEC remains an option, but this would dilute the German shareholding in the enlarged group below 30 per cent, which is not acceptable to the parent company Daimler Chrysler.

Outlook, page

## GEC wants to settle link-up by Christmas

GEC HOPES to make an announcement about a strategic defence tie-up before Christmas, it emerged last night.

Speculation that the defence electronics giant led by Lord Simpson was on the point of unveiling a deal drove GEC shares 5 per cent higher yesterday to 556p - just 2p beneath their high for the year.

The company plans to hold

BY MICHAEL HARRISON

a board meeting in the next three days to decide which option to pursue. It was thought GEC favoured a merger with a US defence contractor, possibly Northrop Grumman. But in the past fortnight it has made renewed attempts to clinch a merger with British Aerospace to create a UK defence giant.

Analysts say a tie-up with French defence electronics group Thomson CSF is also still a possibility.

A GEC spokesman refused to comment last night on the timing of any announcement or which of the options was most advanced. "There are still a number of options under consideration," he said.

But it is understood that

GEC's preferred course would be to make an announcement this side of Christmas in order to end the frenzy of speculation that has built up since Lord Simpson said earlier this month that it would decide its strategic course "soon".

Given the complexity of the talks and need to resolve issues such as valuation, a deal may have to wait until the New Year.

One obstacle to a straightforward merger with BAE is that BAE is in advanced negotiations on merging with Daimler Chrysler Aerospace (Dasa). Furthermore, BAE is only interested in GEC's defence electronics business, Marconi: a way would have to be found to separate GEC's telecoms interests and its industrial and consumer electronics busi-

nesses, which include fridge and washing-machine maker Hotpoint.

A three-way merger between BAE, Dasa and GEC remains an option, but this would dilute the German shareholding in the enlarged group below 30 per cent, which is not acceptable to the parent company Daimler Chrysler.

Outlook, page

### AROUND THE WORLD'S MARKETS

#### LONDON

FOOTSE bunched up 134.6 points to 5,876.5, its best since the end of July. Overseas demand, thought to be linked to the launch of the euro, as well as takeover rumours and a firm New York pushed blue chips higher. Supporting indices were up but lacked Footsie's exuberance.

Asda, the supermarket chain, jumped 6.75p to 159p on reports that it could be the target for Wal-Mart of the US. Furniture chain MFI, another rumoured target, firmed 4.5p to 32p.

Derek Pain, page 19

#### NEW YORK

THE DOW JONES index stormed through the 9,000 barrier again yesterday to reach 9,074 at midday, a rise of 170 points or almost 2 per cent.

The seasonal "Santa Claus" factor, which traditionally sees shares rise in the last few trading days of the year, easily outweighed any concerns about the impeachment of President Clinton. "There were no surprises over the weekend and the Iraq situation is over," said one analyst.

#### TOKYO

THE NIKKEI 225 Index fell by 41.34 points to close at 14,152.95 in lacklustre trading as many foreign investors took early Christmas vacations.

Fears that the Clinton impeachment crisis would distract the US Government from dealing with issues concerning the global economy eased during the day. Iron and steel shares fell after the US Commerce Department found evidence that eight countries, including Japan, were dumping steel in the US.

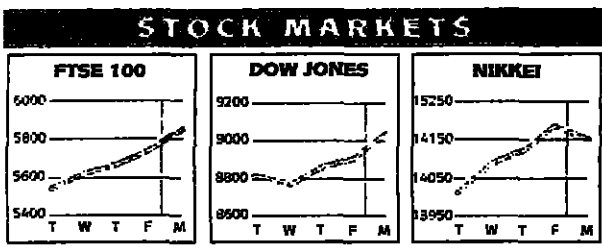
#### HONG KONG

SHARES began the week well on yesterday's 0.25-point cut in interest rates to 8 per cent, the fourth cut since October.

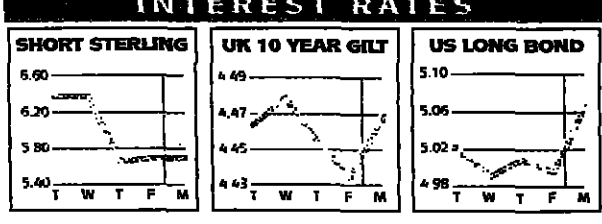
Dealers said lower rates were expected, but the timing was a surprise. The Hang Seng gained 169.78 points, 1.66 per cent, to close at 10,396.01. The rate cuts have yet to boost the property market, so share reaction was mixed. HSBC Holdings, expected to take over Seoulbank or Korea First Bank, climbed HK\$4.50 to HK\$198.50.

#### FRANKFURT

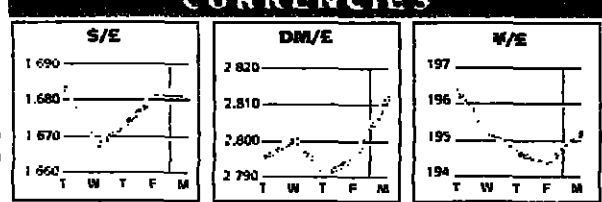
SHARES forged ahead in Germany in line with other European markets, and helped by a strong start to trading on Wall Street. The Dax index closed 151.70 up at 4,780.93. VW leaped 63 to 1,000DM on reports of a planned sale of its steel trading arm Kloeckner. MAI rose 15.20 to 476DM after winning a major contract from the Belgian government, and Deutsche Bank rose 3.80 to 97.80DM. BMW, Daimler-Chrysler and VW also gained ground along with most chemicals shares.



INDICES				
Index	Close	Change	52 wk high	52 wk low
FTSE 100	5876.50	134.60	6183.70	4599.20
FTSE 250	4742.90	31.70	4970.90	4247.60
FTSE 350	2760.00	56.40	2969.10	2210.40
FTSE All Share	2659.59	52.20	2886.52	2143.33
FTSE SmallCap	2022.50	6.50	2279.80	1834.40
FTSE Fledgling	1124.60	2.80	1517.10	1046.20
FTSE AIM	792.80	-0.60	1146.90	761.30
FTSE EBLIC 100	964.42	29.55	1163.00	761.30
Dow Jones	9048.84	145.47	9380.20	7400.30
Nikkei	14152.95	-41.34	17352.95	12787.90
Hang Seng	10396.01	169.78	11926.16	6544.79
Dax	4780.93	151.70	5217.83	3833.71



MONEY MARKET RATES				
Index	3 month	6 month	1 year	Yr chg
UK	6.37	-1.33	5.75	-2.00
US	5.25	-0.66	5.00	-1.00
Japan	0.53	-0.18	0.56	-0.15
Germany	3.32	-0.42	3.18	-0.84



POUND				
at 5pm	Change	Yr Ago	at 5pm	Change
Dollar	1.6810	+0.04c	1.6451	0.0078
D-Mark	2.8124	+1.32p	2.9743	1.7987
Yen	195.23	+0.98	215.94	130.58
E index	101.20	+0.50	104.50	108.00

DOLLAR				
at 5pm	Change	Yr Ago	at 5pm	Change
Sterling	0.5949	-0.02p	0.5078	
D-Mark	1.6728	-0.75p	1.7987	
Yen	116.08	+0.48	130.58	
S index	105.00	+0.40	108.00	

OTHER INDICATORS				
Index	Close	Chg	Yr Ago	Next 5y
Brent Oil (\$)	9.22	-0.21	16.91	Dec
Gold (\$)	299.05	0.10		Dec
Silver (\$)	4.95	0.01	6.09	Dec

TOURIST RATES				
Country	Rate	Country	Rate	Country
Australia (\$)	2.6171	Mexico (nuevo peso)	14.94	
Austria (schillings)	19.06	Netherlands (guilders)	3.0573	
Belgium (francs)	56.06	New Zealand (\$)	3.0839	
Canada (\$)	2.5389	Norway (krone)	12.65	
Cyprus (pounds)	0.8017	Portugal (escudos)	277.01	
Denmark (krone)	10.39	Saudi Arabia (rials)	6.1326	
Finland (markka)	8.2750	Singapore (\$)	2.6495	
France (francs)	9.1071	Spain (pesetas)	230.60	
Germany (marks)	2.7246	South Africa (rand)	9.5528	
Greece (drachma)	456.82	Sweden (krone)	13.17	
Hong Kong (\$)	12.64	Switzerland (francs)	2.2077	
Ireland (pounds)	1.0918	Thailand (bahts)	55.83	
India (rupees)	64.36	Turkey (liras)	500248	
Israel (shekels)	6.5093	USA (\$)	1.6438	
Italy (lira)	2701			
Japan (yen)	189.42			
Malaysia (ringgits)	6.1318			
Malta (lira)	0.6094			

Source: Thomas Cook

### IN BRIEF

Bass chief to \$400,000 pen

ONS confident

Modern fund

Panel firm folds

ICI sale

United News des

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake

Telewest stake



# GEC prepares to end the suspense

"THE SUSPENSE is killing me... I hope it lasts," says Gene Wilder in that hardy Christmas perennial, *Willy Wonka & the Chocolate Factory*. Now we have another Yuletide nailbiter on our hands - GEC and the Giant Defence Merger (sub-title: Which Way Will GEC Jump?).

Ever since Lord Simpson promised three weeks ago that he would reach a decision "soon" on who he was going to pair up with in the great defence consolidation game, the expectation has been mounting. Now that GEC has let it be known that it hopes to make an announcement this side of Christmas, the agony of anticipation has become quite exquisite.

Will it be the French, those flighty lovers who want to dominate every match? Will the bride be American - after all, transatlantic marriages are all the rage these days? Or will George finally do the decent thing and name the date with his old flame at British Aerospace, Sir Dick Evans?

The speculation has not hurt the share price - GEC stock was up another 5 per cent yesterday to 556p, a shade beneath its high for the year. BAE was dragged along



## OUTLOOK

in the slipstream, climbing by a similar amount.

Alas, none of the speculation gets us any nearer an answer. GEC may have tantalised us with the promise of an early denouement which accompanied its interim results. But it also sent up enough chaff to confuse the stealthiest truth-seeking missile.

An American merger would make sense because GEC knows the terrain, having already snapped up Tracor for £200m, and - more importantly - because it is trusted by the Pentagon.

But a French deal also has its merits as it would give GEC a voice at the top table in the construction

of the long-awaited European Aerospace and Defence Company. GEC has tried and failed before to hold hands with its opposite number in France, Thomson CSF, only to fall foul of Gallic chauvinism. But time and politics have moved on. One method of joining forces could be through its French partner Alcatel, which has a 16 per cent holding in Thomson.

But the "dream merger" of GEC and BAE is the one that whets the appetite. There are formidable hurdles to jump - the vexed question of valuation for one, and what to do with the bit of GEC that makes Hotpoint fridges for another. There is another snag, which is that Sir Dick is betrothed to Manfred at Daimler Chrysler Aerospace.

The British government would rather like to engineer a ménage à trois between all three companies. Perhaps we shall not have to wait long to see.

## AMP-NPI

THE HEADLINE number looks big, but as NPI policyholders have discovered to their cost over the

years, it is the bits that have been squirreled away from view that give a truer picture of the state of affairs. AMP of Australia says that NPI's half a million members will benefit to the tune of £2.7bn from the takeover announced yesterday. It may also snow in Sydney this Christmas.

The figures do indeed accumulate to £2.7bn, but it is hard to see how this deal from down under values NPI at anything like that. The only new money on offer is the £510m AMP is paying for goodwill. The balance is made up of £1.4bn of policyholders' own money and an £800m financing facility that AMP will generously make available to policyholders on commercial terms.

That makes it rather a good deal for AMP. Without overpaying, the Aussies have picked up a life business with a strong brand name and excellent distribution capabilities that can be integrated with their existing Pearl Assurance arm in the UK.

But it is an indifferent deal for NPI policyholders. The £200 cash payout dangled before with-profits policyholders may be enough to book next summer's holiday now.

But it is peanuts compared to the sums they could have made had they lodged their money with a life fund other than NPI. A policyholder who has been putting, say, £50 a month into an NPI endowment for the last 25 years can expect to see the fund mature with a value of £64,000 against the £120,000 that could have been earned with another life company.

AMP intends to distribute the £1.4bn built up in NPI's life fund. But this is hardly largess on the part of the Australians. This sum represents the assets backing their policies, a large chunk of which would have been distributed eventually to policyholders anyway in the form of terminal bonuses.

Even that £1.4bn is a movable feast as the figure was struck at the end of last year. Since then NPI has mortgaged £260m of its future earnings through a securitisation deal and may have to fork out £350m to cover its exposure to guaranteed annuity payments.

Policyholders could, of course, vote down the deal in the spring, but in reality their choice is to like it or lump it. The chances of a better offer from elsewhere are virtually nil as the auction has already

been long and exhaustive. Nor does soldiering on alone look like an option for NPI. The poor management of the company which has brought about its weakened financial condition meant that NPI had little future as an viable independent life office. Hardly a good prospectus on which to go to the market, as NPI policyholders are discovering.

## UK economy

THE INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund yesterday added its voice to the growing calls for more cuts in UK interest rates.

But the IMF, the Confederation for British Industry, the unions and just about everybody else you can think of may be disappointed, at least in the near term.

The latest indicators suggest the economy is not in quite as bad a shape as some of the more gloomy pundits were suggesting in the autumn.

Of particular note is the surprising strength of November's retail sales, released last week. Supposing the data can be trusted, which is a big if these days, con-

sumer confidence is not quite as low as feared. This, combined with evidence of continued growth in the services sector, may be enough to persuade the Bank of England to sit on its hands in January, although another cut is still on the cards in February.

In common with every other forecaster apart from the Treasury, the IMF finds it impossible to go along with the growth forecasts that Gordon Brown has assumed for next year and on which his ability to stick to the golden rule or borrowing only to invest depend.

The Chancellor believes growth will be between 1 and 1.5 per cent. The IMF, with the benefit of a little more hindsight and factoring in the impact of the Russian default crisis and the credit squeeze fore-shadowed by the near collapse of LTCM, reckons growth will under- shoot 1 per cent.

However, it does, along with Mr Brown, believe that the slowdown next year will be short-lived, partly because of rate cuts here and elsewhere.

This all means that the Bank should be wary of cutting too far too fast and storing up trouble further down the line.

## IN BRIEF

### Bass chief to get £400,000 pension

SIR IAIN PROSSER, chief executive of Bass, will be entitled to a pension of £400,000 a year in three years' time. Sir Iain, who is 55, will be entitled to a full pension from the age of 58 even though the normal pension age at the brewing and hotel giant is 60.

The figures were disclosed in Bass's annual report, which also revealed that Sir Iain has been awarded 107,000 Bass shares worth £717,000 as part of the company's long-term incentive plan. In the year to September, Sir Iain received a salary of £914,000, an 11 per cent increase over the previous year.

### ONS confident

THE OFFICE for National Statistics (ONS) said it had "absolute confidence" in its retail sales data, following criticism of recent official figures by leading UK retailers.

The ONS said official retail sales figures were based on a 5,000-strong sample of firms drawn from all parts of the retail sector, and, unlike survey data, were based on cash through the till, rather than comparisons with the previous year's trading.

### Modern fund

THE TREASURY yesterday launched a new £2.5bn fund to support innovative investment projects which modernise and reform public services. The Capital Modernisation Fund will be allocated to government departments on a competitive basis.

### Panel firm folds

CHRISTIES PANEL Products, a manufacturer and retailer of fitted furniture, yesterday called in administrators after making 370 staff redundant on Friday. Pannell Kerr Forster, the administrators, said the Bristol-based company was forced into the move by the recession in the furniture market.

### ICI sale

QUEST INTERNATIONAL, a wholly owned subsidiary of ICI, yesterday completed the sale of its Natural Colours business to Christian Hansen of Denmark for \$65m (£33m). ICI said the proceeds would be used to reduce debt.

### United News deal

UNITED NEWS & Media yesterday announced the purchase of NewsDesk International, an Internet service which distributes corporate news to journalists writing about high-tech stocks, for an undisclosed sum. The newswire service, believed to be worth around £15m, will become part of PR Newswire, a United subsidiary.

### Telewest stake

THE FRENCH conglomerate Vivendi yesterday sold its remaining 6.5 per cent stake in the British cable television company Telewest, in the stock market for £209m. Telewest shares rose 6.25p on the news to 160.25p.

## News Analysis: How can life insurers provide the retirement income they guaranteed?

# The £10bn annuity timebomb

BY ANDREW VERITY

WHEN AMP, the Australian insurance giant, decided to bid £510m in new money for NPI, the mutual insurer, it knew it would have to accept NPI's financial condition, warts and all. As with other insurers, NPI now faces the problem of meeting its share of the multi-billion pound exposure caused by providing annuity guarantees.

Analysts say NPI needs to set aside about £300m to cover this. Other insurers such as Equitable Life may have an exposure of up to £1bn. The total sums involved are gigantic: up to £10bn for the whole life insurance industry.

What exactly is the annuity guarantee problem? The issue has crept up on the industry in the late 1990s, but its roots lie in the 1960s and 1970s. Starting in 1956, life insurers began to guarantee pension customers a minimum rate of income from savings when they eventually retired and bought an annuity.

At the time it was just a sales gimmick. The idea was that customers buying the old form of personal pensions - known as retirement annuity contracts - faced a fundamental uncertainty when they retired.

On retirement, customers would be forced by the rules to buy an annuity that paid an income until death. The income paid out by the annuity depended on the assets used to back it, namely 15-year gilts. But gilt yields would fluctuate with long-term interest rates: £100,000 in pension savings might buy an income of £16,000 this year, but £13,000 next. Savers could never be sure how much income to expect.

The sales gimmick usually involved a clause promising customers a minimum annuity rate. Typically the clauses guaranteed an income worth at least 11 per cent a year of the amount saved, so £100,000 would yield an annuity income of at least £11,000.

Life offices believed the guarantees would cost them little. Since the Second World War long-term interest rates had been high, a reflection of the inflationary climate. It seemed highly unlikely that annuity rates, based on long-term interest rates, would fall below the guaranteed level.

Now comes the euro. In the past two years, as markets anticipate lower rates of interest, gilt yields have plunged to unprecedented lows. Life offices, caught in a trap they set them-



Life offices are caught in a trap, but the Treasury has warned them not to cut back on the benefits pensioners can expect

Brian Harris

selves, face an unpleasant gap between the amount they receive in pension savings and the cost of financing the annuity they had promised.

Worse, the actuaries of the 1960s failed to take into account longer life expectancy. As people now live longer, annuity money is stretched over a longer period. The life office can't afford to pay as much in annual income, but the guarantees may force them to.

The total cost to the industry is estimated by the Government Actuary to be more than £7bn. HSBC Securities estimates that further market changes could push this to £10bn.

Unlike pension mis-selling, the guarantees are spectacularly good news for customers, especially those about to retire. Without them customers would have to plump for an annuity based on current market conditions. With long-term interest

rates so low, these give smaller retirement incomes than they have done for 30 years.

Stuart Bayliss of specialist adviser Annuity Direct says that by insisting on the guarantees, customers can bump up their retirement income by an average of 25 per cent. Policyholders may be unaware that they can get this benefit: the industry does little to publicise it.

There is now increasing tension between the industry and the Government over the issue. Equitable Life, thought by some to have a potential liability of more than £1bn, is embroiled in a legal battle with policyholders who claim it should pay up on guarantees.

Equitable claims that it only has to honour the guarantees in respect of part of a customer's pension saving. The terminal bonus - a sum paid on maturity and often worth tens of thousands of pounds - need not necessarily be paid to people who want the guarantee.

Policyholders claim this was never made clear and are now taking legal action against the society. Equitable claims the

wording of its guarantees fully justifies its stance, but many believe the Treasury is becoming irritated by this attitude.

Last week Patricia Hewitt, Economic Secretary to the Treasury, wrote a letter to the industry warning that the annuity guarantee problem must not be allowed to affect the benefits policyholders can reasonably expect from policies. In other words, life offices should not lower their bonuses to pay for the problem: any extra money needed should come from free assets.

The letter was interpreted as a veiled swipe at Equitable, which has comparatively few free assets. If it were forced to pay the guarantees from free assets, the impact on its financial health could be serious. It could even have to demutualise.

Ms Hewitt said the cost of the problem would largely be borne by the long-term funds of life offices. In quoted companies, these are 90 per cent owned by policyholders, while shareholders have a 10 per cent stake. So most of the cost is borne by policyholders.

But if the £7bn required to pay the guarantees grows, bonuses may be affected. In that case, says Ms Hewitt, shareholders will have to plough more money into the funds.

For the moment, most life offices have enough free assets to set aside the cost of the guarantees without slashing policy benefits. But it could get worse. John Russell, a senior analyst at HSBC Equities, feels that is more than a distant possibility. The cost of the guarantees depends on long-term interest rates: the lower they are, the more the guarantees cost.

If economists forecasting a period of deflation are correct, long-term interest rates could fall even further, massively increasing life offices' exposure. To escape further trouble, life offices need higher interest rates, and that needs higher inflation. Mr Russell says: "Having worried about inflation for the last 30 years, the hole the industry has dug for itself is to be in a position where deflation is more of a threat. Inflation could, paradoxically, let the industry off the hook."

ANNUITY COSTS		
Insurer	Estimated exposure to annuity guarantee problem	
Equitable Life	£1bn	
NPI (owned by AMP)	£300m	
Scottish Amicable (owned by Prudential)	£300m	
Sun Life of Canada	£114m	
Legal & General	£50m	
Prudential	£50m	
Sun Life & Provincial	Unspecified exposure (probably more than £100m)	
Norwich Union	Unspecified exposure (more than £100m)*	
Scottish Mutual	Unspecified exposure*	
Friends Provident	Unspecified exposure*	
Britannic	Unspecified exposure (under £20m)	
United Assurance Group	Unspecified exposure (under £20m)	

\* Indicates insurer has already reserved for liabilities

## Ushers goes private with fresh venture capital bid

USHERS OF Trowbridge the regional brewer whose shares were floated in March last year at 110p a share, is set to return to the private sector under its existing management after a chequered career as a public company which cost it an estimated £3.5m in fees.

Alchemy, the Guernsey-based venture capital specialist whose initial bid of 117p lapsed after just a fortnight last Octo-

ber after the stock market suffered a sharp fall and the backing finance was withdrawn, returned yesterday with a fresh bid of 115p, which the independent directors have recommended and the main shareholders have agreed to accept.

The offer is 24 per cent above the market price before the initial offer was made on 2 Octo-

ber and 15 per cent above the closing price of 97.5p last Friday. The shares rose 13p to 110.5p yesterday.

Three venture capital groups which held 49.3 per cent of the shares - Schroders Buy-Out Fund Number 2, SBC Equity Partners and Indecon, SBC venture fund - have agreed to accept a reduced price of 106p for their holdings in order to bridge a gap be-

tween the maximum price the buyout team was willing to offer and the minimum price the independent directors were willing to accept on behalf of the private shareholders.

The management team will also sell their 7.7 per cent stake in the company in a separate deal, and surrender their options over a further 1.4 per cent, in return for a package of new shares and loan stock

valued at £2.3m plus £6.25m in cash. Their contracts will be unchanged, and the 330 employees have also been given continuity of employment.

Roger North, chief executive, said the buyout would give the management greater freedom to run the business and end a period of uncertainty which had led to a drop in the morale of employees and the departure of several key managers.

Ushers, which owns the brewery in Wiltshire and an estate of 574 pubs in the Midlands, the South and South-west England and South Wales, was originally part of Grand Metropolitan, but was sold off in 1991 to a management team led by three GrandMet directors.

Profits in the year to the end of October rose 28 per cent to £13.4m after exceptional costs of £500,000, on a turnover which

increased 17 per cent to £82.2m. Profits were below market forecasts, reflecting the difficult conditions in the industry, but all three divisions increased their contribution to operating profits, the chairman Tom Wyner said yesterday.

The pub estate reported a 14 per cent increase, and 5 per cent on a like-for-like basis, ahead of the UK market average.



[illegible]

Care is taken to ensure that the information provided by Bloomberg and Financial Express for the Independent is correct, but neither warrant, represent or guarantee the contents of the information, nor do they accept any responsibility for errors, inaccuracies, omissions or any inconsistency herein.

**FINANCIAL EXPRESS Bloomberg**  
www.bloomberg.com

Part of the Bloomberg  
Group of the most widely recognized financial  
and economic information sources



5521 من الامم



Coffee bar group City Gourmets yesterday took control of Newultra Limited in a £1.75m deal giving it six Rendezvous shops to take its total of coffee bars to 29. City Gourmets' shares closed down 0.5p at 29.5p. Pictured (left to right) at Rendezvous in Brent Cross, London, are City Gourmets property director Simon Brookes, chairman Nigel Whittaker and chief executive Gareth Lloyd Jones. Tony Andrews

## Tough markets prompt ASW bid for rival Co-Steel

ASW, the troubled steel maker, is poised to buy its smaller rival, Co-Steel Sheerness, in a deal which would create an industrial group with annual turnover of more than £500m. Shares in Cardiff-based ASW were suspended at 18.5p yesterday after it said it was in advanced talks with Co-Steel Inc, the loss-making Canadian steel producer over the acquisition of its UK subsidiary. Sources said the deal could be completed this week. They added that a tie-up between ASW the UK leader in the production of steel for the construction industry, and Co-Steel would lead to a number of redundancies among the enlarged group's 3,200 workers. Most job losses are set to come from the floors of ASW's Cardiff factory and Co-Steel's works in Sheerness, Kent, as the combined group implements large cuts in production. Insiders said ASW's takeover approach was driven by its need to mitigate the effect of tough market conditions on earnings. They added that the two companies operated in the same markets and would be able to extract "massive rationalisation benefits" from a merger. "This is all about the reduction of capacity and the change in the product mix, and has been caused by the current state of the steel industry," said a person close to the talks. Both groups' earnings have been savaged by the strength of the pound. Last year ASW, which derives half its turnover in the UK and half in France, posted profit before interest of £700,000 on turnover of £460m as steel prices fell. Co-Steel Sheerness turned over £150m, mostly in its Kent plant, which has the capacity to produce about one million tons of steel a year. The company, founded in 1971, accounts for around a quarter of its Canadian parent's annual production. Co-Steel Inc is one of the world's largest steel producers: last year it had sales of \$1.6bn (£950m) and lost \$29.1m. Buying Co-Steel Sheerness would help ASW strengthen its position in the production of steel for building contractors and civil engineers. It is already a leading European player with plants in the UK, France, Holland, Belgium and Italy. Both companies said a merger would not give rise to competition issues as the European steel market is fragmented.

## Housebuilder Tay fights off rebel investor

**BY FRANCESCO GUERRERA**  
TAY HOMES, a small Northern housebuilder, yesterday angrily rejected proposals by a major shareholder for a complete overhaul of the board. The company said the attempt by Sunley Family Limited to change the management was a "joke". Norman Stubbs, the chairman, said Sunley, a privately-owned housebuilder, was wasting its time as the board had enough institutional support to defeat a shareholders' revolt. The rebel investor, which owns 10 per cent of Tay, wants to Mr Stubbs and chief executive John Swanson replaced by Peter Hedges, a former deputy chairman at construction group Taylor Woodrow, and Sunley head Richard Tice. The little-known company is seeking to capitalise on some institutions' anger at Tay Homes' performance. The shares have been hit hard by the slowdown in the North of England, collapsing from 142.5p in March to 111.5p yesterday. Sunley is understood to have the backing of Phillips & Drew, which owns 17 per cent of Tay. However, Mr Stubbs said the current board owned 23 per cent and was supported by most shareholders. Fidelity, with 10 per cent, and Foreign & Colonial with 7 per cent, are thought to support the board. "This is just an attempt by a £20m-a-year company to win control of a £150m-a-year rival without paying a premium," said Mr Stubbs. Tay, which has a market value of around £30m, would seek to improve performance and grow through mergers with rivals of similar size, he said. "We would like a market capitalisation of around £150m through tie-ups with other small housebuilders." Tay announced that it would scale down its operations in the North-west due to poor market conditions. The company said it would stop buying land in the area, which accounts for around a third of its 1,500 annual completions. The change would save £20m at year-end, including 13 layoffs. The money will be spent to increase volume in Tay's other regions, Scotland, Yorkshire and Oxfordshire.

## Photobition targets Wace with £42m bid

PHOTOBITION, the aggressive graphics group, yesterday launched a hostile bid for Wace, its troubled rival, valuing each Wace share at £2.6p and the entire company at £41.7m, writes Peter Thal Larsen. The offer was unanimously rejected by Wace's board as offering "inadequate value" to its shareholders, and it advised them not to take any action. Photobition proposes merging its operations with Wace in a move to create a world leader in digital services with a network covering the UK, Europe, US, Australia and Hong Kong. Eddie Marchbanks, Photobition chief executive, said he had approached Wace's management. "We had lunch about three weeks ago and I said we would be interested in bidding at a certain level. But they never got back to me." A deal would almost certainly lead to job losses. Wace has 2,000 employees, about 500 in the UK. Photobition, which has roughly the same turnover, employs 1,050. "There may be a good reason why they have so many more staff, but I've got to get inside and have a look before I can answer that question," Mr Marchbanks said. Wace shares jumped 10p to 51.5p, while shares in Photobition, which launched a £89m share placing to help fund any deal, dipped 1p to 239p.

It's no surprise that people dream about owning a ThinkPad 600. To begin with there's its head-turning appearance - stylish, elegant, sleek, a classic piece of modern design. Then there's the sophisticated technology. With Intel's fastest processor, a huge hard drive and CD-ROM capability, it has to be one of the most desirable mobile business tools around. Now comes the opportunity to make your dream a reality. Buy any one of the new selected ThinkPad 600 models and we'll give you £250 cash back. So, isn't it time you stopped dreaming? All you need to do is buy a selected ThinkPad model, send us a completed claim form and you'll receive £250. For more details on the promotion, visit [www.ibm.com/pc/uk/tppromot](http://www.ibm.com/pc/uk/tppromot) or call Tanya Proud on 0870 601 0137. In Ireland phone 1850 22 00 33.

@ e-business tools

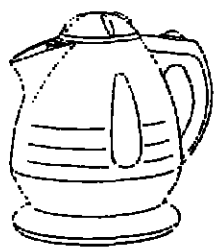
In your dreams.



In your hand...  
£250 cash back.

IBM

**Product Recall Notice**  
**Dream Cuisine and Premier 360°**  
**Cordless Filter Kettles**



A potential problem has been identified with the above Kettle, Model Nos. WJ760, 761, 762 and BJ280, that could, over a period of extended use in hard water areas, cause the handle to overheat.

In the interests of customer satisfaction, and as a precautionary measure, the Kettles have been withdrawn from sale. Anyone who has purchased one of these products should return it to the retailer concerned where a full refund will be given. A receipt is not necessary.

In case of difficulty, please call 0181 787 3111

**Dream Cuisine Premier**

- The ThinkPad 600.**
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor up to 300MHz<sup>1</sup>
  - Disk capacity ranging from 5.1GB<sup>2</sup> to 6.4GB
  - 64MB<sup>3</sup> fast SDRAM • 13.3" TFT active matrix screen
  - 2.2kg<sup>4</sup> • CD-ROM and integrated 56KB modem
  - Starting at £2,999\* (inc. VAT).



\*Typical buying price for ThinkPad 600 model 450, 550, and 650. Resellers set their own prices, so prices may vary. <sup>1</sup>MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. <sup>2</sup>GB Gigabyte (one thousand million bytes) when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. <sup>3</sup>MB one million bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. <sup>4</sup>2.2kg is shipping weight with battery and hard drive. Maximum weight with CD-ROM drive is 2.4kg. Actual weight may vary. All PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.



52 week				52 week			
High	Low	Stock	Price	High	Low	Stock	Price
160	320	Cap Ship Co	28.65 0.0 3.7	215	32.0	215	32.0
161	185	Dynalene	185.0 0.0 3.0	177	74	180	74.0
162	340	Scott Paper	340.0 0.0 3.0	177	74	180	74.0
163	44	Caffery Int	3.0 0.0 -	37.5	636	61	37.5
164	249	Chubb	249.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
165	249	Chubb	249.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
166	300	Chubb	300.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
167	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
168	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
169	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
170	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
171	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
172	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
173	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
174	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
175	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
176	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
177	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
178	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
179	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
180	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
181	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
182	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
183	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
184	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
185	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
186	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
187	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
188	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
189	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
190	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
191	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
192	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
193	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
194	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
195	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
196	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
197	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
198	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
199	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
200	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
201	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
202	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
203	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
204	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
205	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
206	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
207	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0	184	29.0	184	29.0
208	185	Chubb	185.0 0.0 3.0</				



# Blue chips in short supply as Footsie surges

FOOTIE ACHIEVED its fifth consecutive gain, stretching to its highest since the end of July.

Conditions were decidedly squeeze, with a blue chip stock shortage exaggerating many movements amid signs of end-of-year window-dressing. Fund-to-fund bid and breakfast deals and the purchase of 236.6 million Hestock shares by CRR ballooned the share's volume to an unrepresentative 933.3 million.

Many major institutions are deliberately sitting on the sidelines in the run up to the launch of the euro. But the pending arrival of the controversial currency is thought to have provoked some defensive buying, particularly from overseas.

Footsie surged 134.6 points to 5,876.5. Mid cap shares were relatively strong, gaining 31.7 to 4,742.9 but the poor old small caps could manage only a 6.5 gain to 2,022.5.

Two still-speculative takeover situations absorbed much of the interest.

Wal-Mart's European ambitions continued to create excitement among possible targets, and the signalled British Aerospace merger with DaimlerChrysler and/or General Electric Co - or perhaps even a three-way tie-up - kept some players on their toes.

Ever since Wal-Mart, the huge US pile-it-high retailer, let it slip it wanted to expand in Europe the stock market has done its best to provide a target.

Asda, the superstores chain, is its favourite but MFI, the hard-pressed furniture retailer, and even J Sainsbury have been cited as candidates for Wal-Mart's attentions.

Asda, which said last week it had not had discussions with the US group, gained 6.75p to 159p, and MFI added 4.25p to 32p. J Sainsbury was lifted 5p to 469.5p.

Most observers believe the loss-making MFI's stores are too small to attract Wal-Mart. But Asda, which also scored from favourable comments from Dresdner Kleinwort Benson and HSBC, and Sains-

## MARKET REPORT

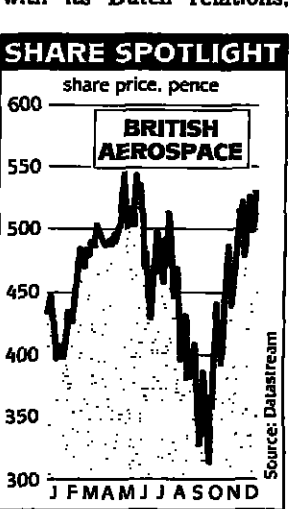


DEREK PAIN

bury are much nearer the Wal-Mart pattern.

BaE rose 21.5p to 531p. It has been talking to the German DaimlerChrysler group for months and seemed near to clinching a deal. Then General Electric Co, up 27.5p at 556p, tossed its not inconsiderable hat into the ring. Now there are suggestions that the longstanding BaE/GEC merger has again been wheeled out and dusted down, or that GEC's defence operations will be injected into BaE. With the arrival of GEC the Germans are becoming increasingly unhappy about what they see as BaE's diluting.

Financials had a strong day, with Prudential Corporation 41.5p higher at 956.5p and Barclays 64p at 1,337p. Reed International continued to benefit from rumours of a Microsoft deal with its Dutch relations.



Elsevier, and added 27.25p to 491.25p. EMI, the showbiz group, and telecom groups such as Vodafone were pushed higher on talk of festive sales.

Dixons, one retailer said to be experiencing a Christmas sales rush and also enjoying its image as an Internet play, rose 37p to a 792p peak as it celebrated its return to Footsie. Imperial Tobacco, also on its return, rose 10p to 635p but Hanson and Gallaher, the other recruits, gave ground.

British Airways climbed 22.5p to 391p, ahead of an investment conference expected to be given by the chief executive, Robert Ayling, in the new year.

Marks & Spencer fell 2.25p to 396.75p as SG Secu-

rities cut estimates from £860m to £805m and from £910m to £855m. Charterhouse Tilney softened its Cadbury Schweppes figures from £518m to £500m and from £690m to £660m. The shares rose 10p to 1,019p.

There was, once again, a raft of takeover announcements on the under-card. After the market closed came the Hestock bid. CHR, the Irish group, said it had 50.7 per cent of the brickmaker, up 0.5p at 57p, and would bid 70p a share of the rest.

Nightflight accelerated 6p to 25.5p on hopes of a bid from Jacobs, which has bought an as yet undisclosed stake, and the printer Wace at last collected a bid, an all-share affair from Photobition, which it promptly rejected. Wace gained 10.5p to 51p and Photobition was little changed at 239p.

Jarvis Porter, the beer mals group, jumped 19.5p to 98.5p on a bid approach, and the on-off management buy-out at Ushers of Trowbridge, the brewer, is on again, pushing the shares 13p higher at 110.5p.

UNITED CARRIERS, the road transport group which has slid from 80p to 9p in the past year, climbed 4.5p to 20p as Luke Johnson, the entrepreneurial investor, emerged as a 7.1 per cent shareholder. His main claim to fame is the creation of PizzaExpress as a quoted company. Mr Johnson is attempting to repeat the exercise through the Belgio restaurant chain, which embraces the Ivy and Le Caprice.

But Dagenham Motors reversed 16p to 151.5p as its signalled bid materialised at only 160p a share.

Profit warnings provided a chill touch to the festive cheer. Gremlin, a computer games maker, slumped 34p to 91.5p; the clothing group Dawson International's latest gloom shot the shares 2.5p off at 10p. They were once 15p.

Villiers, an engineer expected to announce a significant acquisition, hardened 0.5p to 9p, and MSB International, an IT recruitment group, continued to soar on its upbeat trading statement, gaining a further 44.5p to 249.5p.

The appointment of June de Moller, retiring managing director of Carlton Communications, to the board of Lynx, a computer group, was enough for a 15.5p gain to 181p.

SEAQ VOLUME: 933.3m  
SEAQ TRADES: 56,922  
GILTS INDEX:

## Investment: Disposal of most of industrial division raises expectations

# Rexam sell-off keeps up the transformation

REXAM TOOK another step towards concentrating on its packaging businesses yesterday when it sold most of its industrial division for £195m.

The sale of its corrugated packaging business, to SCA, further consolidates what is a very depressed industry. However, it also further underlines the transformation that is taking place at Rexam.

"This disposal and the proposed acquisition of PLM said the new Rexam," said Rolf Björjesson, the group's Swedish-born chief executive.

In the past year or so Rexam has been involved in a flurry of deals as Mr Björjesson tries to turn the diversified manufacturer into a growing international packaging operation.

He has splashed out on acquisitions, snapping up companies in Asia, Mexico, Brazil and the US before finally making a £360m bid for PLM, the Swedish company he used to run, at the end of November.

There have also been plenty of disposals, and there will be more. Rexam is in talks to sell the remainder of its industrial packaging division, and other divisions, including its printing business and a subsidiary making window frames, have been listed as non-core. Rexam has also returned £260m to its

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

shareholders by buying back ordinary and preference shares.

The whirlwind of activity has yet to have the desired effect on its share price. At yesterday's close of 161.5p, down 3p, the shares stand at half the level they were in June.

Analysts were reasonably upbeat about the latest sale. "The price looks very reasonable given the outlook for the UK corrugated sector," said David Newlands, an analyst at WestLB Panmure.

The disposal has also raised expectations that what remains of Rexam's industrial division - its bulk packaging businesses - will also fetch a decent price. That would take the proceeds of the sale of the industrial division close to £550m.

Nevertheless, a handful of analysts remain sceptical. They point out that economic upheaval in Asia has hit demand for coated films and papers, Rexam's largest division, while some of the non-core operations have suffered from the downturn in the UK.

There is also some concern over Mr Björjesson's strategy. Analysts argue that the price on offer for the business is high, pointing out that Rexam's claim that the business will

## REXAM: AT A GLANCE

Market value: £638m, share price 161.5 (-3p)

Trading record	94	95	96	97	98*
Turnover (Ebn)	2.34	2.39	2.31	2.00	-
Pre-tax profits (Ebn)	226	180	190	179	182
Earnings per share (p)	30.7	24.9	24.9	22.8	24.2
Dividends per share (p)	13.8	14.1	14.1	14.5	14.3

\*WestLB Panmure forecast

Turnover year to December 31 1997

Disposals 8% Packaging 59%

Printing 11%

Building/engineering 18%

Coated products 23%

Share price

pence

500

450

400

350

300

250

200

150

94 95 96 97 98

Source: Datastream

cover its cost of capital in three to four years' time is hardly encouraging.

Mr Björjesson dismisses the criticism. "It is a very good business and the cash flow is strong from day one," he says. He adds that worries about the group's debt load - interest cover is expected to fall to five times next year - are unnecessary now that Rexam is no longer so exposed to the ups and

downs of the economic cycle.

The real question is how much of the gloom is reflected in the share price. According to WestLB Panmure, the core businesses are being undervalued by the market, but this will change as the peripheral units are sold. The broker reckons the shares are worth up to 300p, and argues that a bidder may well emerge if the valuation anomaly is not corrected.

The figures were much in line with forecasts but the shares, which have fallen more than 30 per cent from the mid-summer peak, edged up only 1.5p to 496.5p yesterday.

Analysts were disappointed at a relatively high figure for empty properties in sites where refurbishment and redevelopment projects are under way.

The chairman, John Whitaker, warned that "relatively benign" conditions in the first half could be followed by a marked slowdown in the UK economy, while there are now clear signs that occupiers, particularly in the retail sector, are becoming more cautious about entering into new commitments.

But a new general business aviation facility at Liverpool Airport is due to open next spring, new flights to Barcelona, Belfast, Geneva and Malaga will start in the first half of next year and analysts expect a rising rental income from the Trafford Centre to flow through strongly in the second half, lifting full-year profits excluding investment sales to £11.1m, with earnings of 9.5p a share, rising to £18.1m and earnings of 15.8p in 1999-2000 as rent-free periods come to an end.

## Wal-Mart bid for MFI 'unlikely'

SHARES IN MFI, the struggling down-market furniture chain

jumped 5.25p to 33p yesterday on media reports of a bid from Wal-Mart. The US hypermarket chain, before easing back to close at 32p, as analysts dismissed the reports as inherently unlikely.

MFI's 120 stores average around 15,000-20,000 square feet, which is "way too small for Wal-Mart unless the US store is planning a radical change in its format in order to enter the UK," one leading retail analyst said.

Securing planning permission for a change of use from big-ticket furniture warehouses to the mix of food and general

BY CLIFFORD GERMAN

goods favoured by Wal-Mart would be even more of an obstacle. Planning permission for a change of use would have to be negotiated piecemeal with individual planning authorities and would be both difficult and time-consuming.

It would also run contrary to current government thinking, which looks unfavourably on any further expansion of out-of-town supermarkets.

Analysts accept that MFI no longer offers an attractive range, and little improvement is expected without a change of management or a radical

change in the format and the goods on offer. Although the up-market Schreiber range is good enough to trade on its own, the cheaper ranges of furniture have been outclassed by competitors such as IKEA.

Howden Joinery, which operates as a builder's merchant, is profitable but small, while Hygena, the manufacturing arm of MFI, is currently paying rent well in excess of the value of its sites and could be easily and cheaply duplicated elsewhere.

Last October the management reported a 23 per cent drop in profits to £57.1m in the year to the end of April. It promised the new range of

Home Delivery centres would deliver 1,500 job cuts and cost savings of £25m in a full year, but analysts expect profits in the current year to fall to as low as £12m-£20m with earnings at 1.2p to 2p a share, before staging a partial recovery to around £30m-£45m in 1999-2000.

The shares have fallen steadily from a peak of 209p in 1996 and 140p earlier this year. At the current price the company has a market capitalisation of £190m, valuing the shares at less than eight times forward earnings. The company is highly geared and high-risk but some analysts think it could now be a speculative buy.

## AMP chief's high hopes for Branson

WITH CHRISTMAS coming up, it is heartwarming to hear that George Trumbull does not forget distant friends.

The chief executive of the Oz insurer AMP was in buoyant mood yesterday after winning the battle for NPL. The purchase of the UK life insurer prompted the outspoken American to reminisce about his recent conquests on UK soil.

First the fund manager Henderson, then Pearl Assurance, and last but not least, a chunky stake in Richard Branson's Virgin Direct.

Mr Trumbull's tribute to the ballooning entrepreneur, currently cruising over some foreign land, convinced those present that their relationship went well beyond business.

"Hopefully, he won't go down in his balloon tomorrow," he said movingly.

TALKING OF tributes, good show of awareness by the Bank of England Governor Eddie George at the unveiling of a memorial to Michael von Clemm, the former CSFB chair-

## PEOPLE AND BUSINESS

BY JOHN WILLCOCK

man. In the middle of his speech, the boss of Threadneedle Street invited the late investment banker's daughter Stephanie to join him on the podium. But for all his stalling at the beset podium, Mr George was unable to locate Ms von Clemm.

After several minutes of gubernatorial squinting and embarrassed shuffling of feet, the mystery was solved. Ms von Clemm was finally found in the most unexpected place: on the podium, right next to the Governor, where she had been throughout Mr George's words.

Andrew Brown, chief executive of fund manager of Gartmore, please take note. I can exclusively reveal that Gartmore is at risk of going under. The water that is, Gartmore is of course the 60-foot yacht competing in the gruelling "Around Alone" race - 27,000 miles of

round-the-world solo sailing. I gather that Josh Hall, the skipper (and crew) of the fund manager-sponsored vessel, has had some serious problems. One of my spies tells me that, while completing the notoriously difficult Cape Town-Auckland leg, Mr Hall was buffeted by gigantic waves and was at risk of falling into the freezing ocean.

Pushed by enormous forces, at risk of plunging, it sounds like Mr Hall's job is an outdoor version of a fund manager's chores. Only I am sure the sailor has fewer sharks to contend with.

SUFFERING FROM office party hangover? Hold the paracetamol, for Sir Robert Clarke's Thames Water tells me that they have the perfect antidote. And what would this perfect anti-booze tiple be? Why, water of course. In Thames' unbiased opinion, tap water is



George Trumbull: Not forgetting distant friends

"the healthy, convenient and value-for-money remedy" to Yuletide indulgence.

There is more. After years of market research and scientific testing, Thames can come up with the ultimate Christmas present. A tip on how to make water taste "its very best". Brace yourself, here it comes: "Chill it."

KHALID AZIZ, a communications consultant, has produced

a handy guide on "how to avoid the Christmas party bore". The trick is to spot the various types of guest and steer clear of the ones who could talk for hours about the design of the 1734 to Paddington.

My selection, to be continued during the week, starts with the Rabbit In The Headlights. See if you know one: "A very nervous individual, whose anxiety is often given away by a limp and sweaty handshake. This person is finding the whole experience painful and would clearly rather be elsewhere. Deal with the Rabbit by introducing them to a third party."

SIR MARTIN LAING, the boss of builder John Laing, has been named chairman elect at NHP, the care home operator. He will take up the post in March next year, when the current chairman Arthur Bergbaum retires.

Sir Martin is also chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board, president of the Construction Federation and chairman of the Construction Industry Employers Council.

## COMPANY RESULTS

Name	Turnover (£)	Pre-tax (£)	EPS	Dividend	Pay day	X-div
Paul Holdings	36.50m (34.38m)	6.25m (5.82m)	4.93p (3.85p)	3.2p (2.7p)	06.04.99	01.03.99
UK Land (I)	(1)	0.52m (0.30m)	0.06m (0.35p)	(nil)		
Bentley	1.81m (1.26m)	0.16m (0.12m)	1.25p (0.87p)	1.25p (0.87p)	08.02.99	04.01.99
Uthmaniyah	82.34m (70.51m)	13.55m (10.30m)	10.40p (8.6p)	(nil)		

(F) - Fiat (I) - Interim

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Country	Sterling	Spot	1 month	3 months	D-Mark	Spot	1 month	3 months
UK	1.0000				0.5950			
Australia	2.7175	2.7160	2.7111		1.6168	1.6172	1.6175	0.9566
Canada	19.795	19.766	19.725		11.772	11.768	11.766	7.0272
France	58.028	57.971	57.901		34.525	34.459	34.359	20.640
Germany	2.5052	2.5019	2.5069		1.5300	1.5293	1.5290	0.9366
Hong Kong	10.698	10.676	10.643		6.3610	6.3567	6.3495	3.8051
Italy	1.4314	1.4274	1.4305		1.1742	1.1746	1.1802	0.8137
Japan	8.9446	8.9274	8.9404		5.0109	5.0104	5.0106	3.0392
Netherlands	9.421	9.404	9.360		5.6110	5.5999	5.591	3.3544
Spain	2.8115	2.8034	2.7905		1.6718	1.6693	1.6645	1.0000
Sweden	1.1272	1.1261	1.1190		2.6836	2.6819	2.6805	1.6700
Switzerland	2.785	2.776	2.763		1.6567	1.654	1.648	0.9941
Taiwan	19.929	19.905	19.872		7.7465	7.7438	7.7313	4.6298
Thailand	1.1272	1.1261	1.1190		1.4941	1.4941	1.4983	0.9514
USA	1.5352	1.5340	1.5270		0.7204	0.7199	0.7192	0.3711
Yen	163.77	163.60	163.57		1.6463	1.6458	1.6458	1.0000
Malaysia	6.3977	6.3920	6.3735		3.8005	3.8005	3.8005	2.7320
Indonesia	1.6808				1.6808			2.624
New Zealand	3.1689	3.1597	3.1452		1.8854	1.8814	1.8751	1.1771
Norway	3.2000	3.2286	3.2247		0.9204	0.9204	0.9204	0.3711
Portugal	206.29	206.29	206.29		1.7149	1.7149	1.7149	0.3711
Saudi Arabia	6.3045	6.3100	6.3277		1.7153	1.7177	1.7075	1.0254
Singapore	2.7077	2.7050	2.7027		1.6485	1.6450	1.6360	0.9853
South Africa	9.9245	10.0174	10.1897		5.9048	5.9048	5.9071	3.5300
South Korea	177.13	177.13	177.13		1.6485	1.6450	1.6360	0.9853
Spain	16.592	16.592	16.592		0.8022	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000
Sweden	1.1272	1.1261	1.1190		1.6485	1.6450	1.6360	0.9853
Switzerland	2.785	2.776	2.763		1.6485	1.6450	1.6360	0.9853
USA	1.5352	1.5340	1.5270		1.6485	1.6450	1.6360	0.9853

## OTHER SPOT RATES

Country	Sterling	Dollar	Country	Sterling	Dollar
Argentina	1.6808		Pakistan	87.668	52.160
Brazil	2.0378	1.2065	Philippines	55.381	38.900
China	13.913	8.2779	Russia	36.1284	21.6960
Czech Rep	50.313	29.935	South Korea	2005.1	1193.00
Egypt	6.7399	2.4131	Taiwan	54.189	32.151
Ghana	393.0	234.0	Thailand	60.759	36.250
Hungary	357.70	212.82	USA	52.7562	3109.10
India	71.482	42.530	UK	1.6126	
Indonesia	127.13	7600.0			
Israel	0.5066	0.3014			
Nigeria	147.91	88.000			

## INTEREST RATES

UK	Germany	US	Japan
Base 6.25%	Discount 2.50%	Prime 7.75%	Discount 0.50%
France	Lombard	Prime	Belgium
Intervention 3.00%	Canada 4.75%	Prime 4.88%	Discount 2.00%
Italy	Prime	Spain	Central
Discount 3.50%	Discount 5.25%	10-1 Repo 3.00%	Switzerland
Netherlands	Denmark	Sweden	Switzerland
Spain	Discount	Repo(Avg) 3.40%	Lombard
Sweden 1.00%			2.75%

BOND YIELDS									
Country	3 mth	1 yr	2 yr	3 yr	5 yr	10 yr	chg		
Australia	4.61	0.01	4.48	0.00	4.47	0.00	4.53		
Belgium	4.25	0.00	3.15	0.00	3.11	0.01	4.47		
Canada	3.25	0.00	3.00	0.01	2.73	0.00	4.07		
France	3.33	0.02	3.19	0.00	3.23	0.05	3.53		
ECU	0.00	0.00	3.04	0.00	3.13	0.02	3.41		
Germany	3.30	0.00	3.18	0.01	3.14	0.05	3.32		
Italy	2.82	0.01	3.10	0.01	3.16	0.01	3.29		
Japan	0.34	0.01	0.38	0.04	0.37	0.06	1.02		
Netherlands	3.30	0.00	3.18	0.01	3.14	0.05	3.32		
Portugal	2.75	-0.08	2.90	0.00	3.09	0.02	3.32		
Sweden	3.61	0.00	3.49	0.00	3.54	0.01	3.75		
Switzerland	4.75	0.00	4.61	0.00	4.48	0.01	4.67		
UK	5.75	0.00	5.75	0.01	5.06	0.03	4.40		
US	4.45	...	4.32	...	4.53	...	4.45		
							4.45		



## SPORT

## The word wars that made 1998

Winning the World Cup is the most beautiful thing to have happened to France since the Revolution. Emmanuel Petit of Arsenal and France. Keep the planet clean: recycle footballers. Message on the 100 Per Cent Official Anti-Football web site on the Internet.

We're not much into football, but we support Scotland now. Mustafa Anlad, of the Eye of the Tiger restaurant, Bournemouth, after Scottish fans ordered £600 worth of curry and lager and an £800 flight to transport it to Bordeaux. I'm out of the squad, Dad. Cancel the holiday to France. Paul Gascoigne to his father after learning that he had not made England's World Cup squad.

If we are going to die, then we will die standing. We will fight to the last. Iran coach Jalal Talebi before their World Cup game against the United States.

You only sing when you're whaling. Scottish fans to their Norwegian counterparts. An infantile Colombian coffee-picker wearing a dunce's hat and holding a FIFA's certificate. Danish newspaper on John Jairo Toro after he sent off three players in the match against South Africa. I am not an expert on soccer but I think the Brazilians are always hard to beat. Bill Clinton keeps his eye on the ball.

At this rate I will be defending myself in the Old Bailey soon. I'm not prepared to sit back and let people call me a cheat and treat me like a criminal. Croatia's Slaven Bilic on the flak he faced after getting Laurent Blanc sent off in the semi-final. We were under Yugoslavia for 45 years and we couldn't say we were Croats. Now we can. Igor Stimac, of Croatia and Derby.

If we both win, I think the whole of Croatia will be drunk for the rest of the year. Croatian tennis player Goran Ivanisevic, before the Wimbledon final and Croatia's World Cup semi-final.

If I felt I needed to apologise to anyone I would have done that by now. Glenn Hoddle, England football coach, defends his World Cup diary. I'm not interested. What can a job like that do for me? You would have to be a masochist. Arsene Wenger, Arsenal manager, on the prospect of coaching England.

Sometimes now, when I watch continental games on television, I'm a bit bored. I start to ask 'where is the intensity?' Wenger. I don't believe in retirement. It is against the law in America to force people to retire. I still have plenty of damage to do. Alex Ferguson, Manchester United manager.

These press conferences are a waste of time. The best thing I can do is get in, show my face and L. off. The then under-pressure Blackburn manager, Roy Hodgson. If they want to go and get someone better for this job, then let them. Hodgson. Two days later he was sacked.

You have to speculate to accumulate. Steve Cotterill, Cheltenham manager, on the sponsoring of 41-year-old Clive Walker by a firm of undertakers. Obviously he has Alzheimer's disease or something. I will never have dinner with him again. Martin O'Neill, Leicester manager, feeling let down by his chairman over a verbal agreement during the Leeds United managerial vacancy saga. Thank goodness transfers have nothing to do with me. Terry Venables after it was revealed that £400,000 had vanished following the signing of Pan Zhiyi.

Our problem is not keeping the players out of nightclubs, it is getting them out of the banks. Paul Philipp, Luxembourg coach, on his team, made up mostly of bank clerks and insurance salesmen.

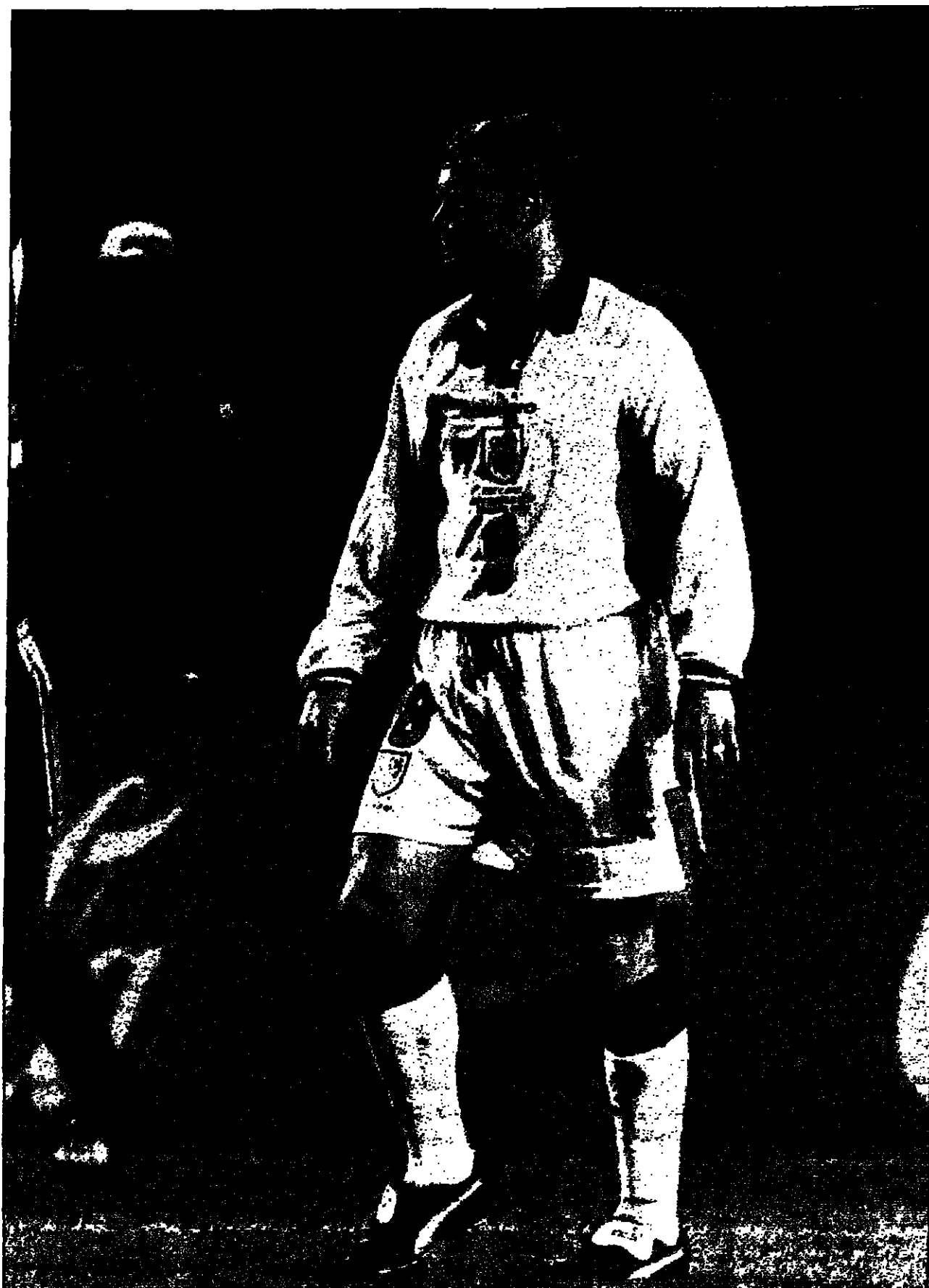
I'm not hiding under a rock. I want to look people in the eye. Graham Kelly, after resigning as FA chief executive following the cash-for-Fifa-votes scandal. At no stage did Wiseman accept that what he had done was wrong. He never said sorry and maintained that he had behaved correctly throughout. FA official on the meeting at which Graham Kelly resigned as chief executive and Keith Wiseman refused to be chairman.

The Pope put the ball in the penalty area. Now we just need Pele to tap it in. Eduardo Suplicy, Brazilian Senator, asks for Pele's help in ending the American embargo of Cuba.

He should only send in his letter requesting his reinstatement as an amateur with his death certificate. Senior PGA official on golfer Derek Lawrenson, who accepted a Lamborghini as a prize for a hole-in-one.

Please don't torture me any longer, sir. I made a mistake... I'm not going to kill anybody. I'm not a mass murderer. Mike Tyson's successful argument to the Nevada State Athletic Commission to reinstate his boxing licence.

I have no self-esteem but the biggest ego in the world. Tyson. Mike's not all that bad. If you dig deep... dig real deep, dig, dig, dig, dig. Dig deep, go all the way to China... I'm sure you'll find there is a nice guy in there. George Foreman on Tyson. It makes me feel like weeping; he's a guy I like so much.



'I rang my dad two minutes after and he really gave me a boost by saying, "I knew you'd miss".' David Batty turns away after having his penalty saved by Carlos Roa in the shoot-out against Argentina. AP

Roy Francis, referee, on the battering Chris Eubank took from Carl Thompson. Cheltenham is unique. The only limitation on the amount of money you can take is the speed at which you can shove it into your satchel. David Boden, bookie.

I picked up my artificial arm and threatened it. Mathew Butson, New Zealand skier, on the wild monkey, one of 200 in the Nagano area, that leapt into his hotel room from the balcony during the

winter Paralympics. We will observe the law that says spectators cannot touch the sexual organs of the artist. Owner of club in which Finnish ski-jumper Matti Nykanen planned to perform as a stripper. It's the greatest English sell-out since Anzac Day. I think the English will have their own fatal landings in Australia and New Zealand over the next few weeks. Dick McGruther, Australian Rugby Union chairman, on the

under-strength England squad that performed disastrously on the tour of the southern hemisphere. The very fabric of the great game is being damaged. Jagmohan Dalmiya, International Cricket Council president, on the match-fixing scandal. Remember it is only a sport that we are talking about. It is not as if someone has declared war on us. Tony Banks, Sports Minister, on England's defeat in the

third Test against Australia. It's always been the same here: if you lose they give you funny looks all the time. They love winners in Australia, whether it's their own team or someone else's. Graham Gooch, England cricket manager, after the third-Test defeat. If you don't pick some new batters I promise you this will happen again in 2001. Ian Chappell, former Australian captain.

## DRINK AND DRUGS

## 'All the English need are beer and toilets'

Yes I was drunk, I got drunk quite quickly — I'd not had a drink in nine days. Paul Gascoigne on the night before he was dropped from England's World Cup squad. If his behaviour continues as it is the boy's life will progress in one of three ways. He will end up in the gutter, in prison, or he will die. If he doesn't change I am certain he will never celebrate his 40th birthday. Steve Jacobs, the addiction counsellor who treated Tony Adams, on Gascoigne.

In England, some players booze a lot. Those who have been out on the town and smell of booze the next morning are the ones I set out after. I chase them during training and won't leave them alone. I'm a pest from the first minute to the last. I can't stand those players who perform below standard because they choose to lead a wild life. Dennis Bergkamp, of Arsenal and the Netherlands.

If you are dealing with the English all you need is beer and good toilets. Toulouse bar owner during the World Cup.

Two people have died today — an alcoholic [the actor Kevin Lloyd] and an ex-footballer [Justin Fashanu]. When you put it into that kind of perspective it is only a football game. Tony Adams, the day Arsenal had secured the Premiership title.

I know it is not good for football but I think this team will drink all week. It is a wonderful feeling. Stéphane Adam, Hearts striker, after his side's Scottish Cup final win over Rangers.

I'm beating demons every day but there has always been an angel on my shoulder looking after me. John Daly, golfer, after a year on the wagon.

We were treated like animals, like criminals. Dutch cyclist Jeroen Blijlevens on his hotel being raided by police searching for drugs during the Tour de France.

I am not being hypocritical but it is obvious no one can race day after day on mineral water and salad. Nicholas Chaine, communications director of Tour de France sponsors.

Fina [swimming's world governing body] is a coward... They are flickering, fluttering badge-wearers with no authority. They test for five when they know there are 25 substances. The [drug] guidelines are worthless. Mark Spitz on the Chinese growth hormone affair at the world swimming championships.

## WOMEN IN THE WARS

## 'She went down at the end of the quickstep'

I'm finding it difficult to find a girlfriend in Barnsley. The local girls are far uglier than the ones back in Belgrade. Our women are much prettier. Macedonian striker Georgi Hristov. If women want to put on make-up or dance around their handbags, they should be able to. But they should be free to box too. Jane Couch, woman boxer.

There's not much chance of me being a page three girl, maybe a page eight. I can't be a pin-up cause I've got no tits. Couch, after her victory in Britain's first women's professional boxing match. To say she is a world champion is an insult to boxing. Couch is a freak show... She is of such a poor standard, she couldn't live in the ring with the worst amateur I could lay my hands on. It's a disgrace. Frank Maloney, promoter, on Couch's victory over Simona Lukic. A lot of attitudes have changed but you still get the obvious knockers. Julia Lee, Britain's leading female

rugby league referee, on how spectators react to her. Life as we know it is now over. MCC member after the vote to admit to women. We are misogynists. We love women dearly. But we want to go in as a bunch of lads to enjoy cricket, watch cricket, law about cricket over a few drinks — just as lads. Robert Lawrence, MCC member.

Winning a Grand Slam is easy for girls. Marcelo Rios, tennis player. My soccer boots and an inflatable doll, because a month without a woman can be difficult. Belgium defender Eric Defandere on what he was taking with him to the World Cup. She told me after the foxglove that she didn't feel very well. She survived the tango but went down at the end of the quickstep. Alan Shingler on his wife Donna, who suffered concussion after colliding with an opponent at the British Professional Dance Championships.

## FEUDS AND FURY

## 'If I had a sword I'd cut off his head'

He came into the garage like an animal, saying I tried to kill him. David Coulthard after a shunt with Michael Schumacher at the Belgian Grand Prix. Coulthard Killer. Italian banner at the next race, in Monza.

My only regret is that he's not still a fighter because if he was I would have battered him. Naseem Hamed on Barry McGuigan, who had written about Hamed's troubled relationship with his trainer, Brendan Ingle. Geoffrey Boycott: Shut up. Everybody's talking. I can't understand.

Translator: But I'm translating. Boycott: Not very well. Geoffrey Boycott, in court on assault charges.

This club is not to be sold like some second-hand Jag by Martin Edwards and his cohorts. Andy Walsh, of the Manchester United Independent Supporters' Association, on the proposed takeover by Sky.

Everyone was cheering, thinking it was The Wolf and Three Little Piggies story. But then it went wrong when one of the pigs whacked Wolfe. There was another

scuffle by the tunnel and I saw Wolfe catch a pig with a left hook, and the City Cat steamed in. David Singleton, Bristol City fan, on a fight between City and Wolves mascots at Ashton Gate. It was all Wolfe's fault. He is a known trouble-maker. Sponsors' spokesman.



'Obnoxious, the Goon from Troon, golf's Gaelic force windbag.' Sports Illustrated on Colin Montgomerie

As far as I am concerned, he is history... If he thinks we are going to offer him an olive branch he knows where he can stick it. Dave Bassett, Nottingham Forest manager, on his striking striker, Pierre van Hooijdonk.

You get one bad egg and it upsets the apple cart. Wimbledon manager Joe Kinnear on the Van Hooijdonk affair. They should just cancel the whole season and let everyone go out and get a real job. Then I bet they'd come to an agreement real quick. Chicago Bull Dennis Rodman on basketball's NBA lock-out.

I ended up shaking John Gregory's hand when I left, and he gave me a big hug. Then I read in the papers the next day that if he'd had a gun he would have shot me, and I was stunned. Dwight Yorke, after leaving Aston Villa for Manchester United.

You could write on the back of a postage stamp with a blow lamp what the police know about racing. Barry Dennis, Lingfield bookmaker.

He broke my heart. If I had a sword I would cut off his head. Mac O'Grady, golf coach, on Seve Ballesteros, his former charge.

The worst thing was when people phoned up my girlfriend, who is six months pregnant, and asked her: 'What's it like living with a hunk?' John Hartson, of West Ham, after his training-ground attack on teammate Eyal Berkovic.

## VILE BODIES

## 'Exhausted? I had to go off with a heart attack'

In Cameroon, healers say they will be able to cure me in three days by burying my leg in the ground and putting fire around it. They have also recommended massage with gorilla bones while invoking the spirit of ancestors. Physiotherapy would include going on a hedgehog hunt. Marc-Vivien Foe, of Cameroon, on treatment for his broken leg.

I'm a Catholic lad and if I want help I'll go to see the local priest, not a faith healer. Robbie Fowler on the inclusion of Eileen Drewery in Glenn Hoddle's World Cup preparations.

Maybe it has to do with El Niño or something. Michael Chang on a run of injuries. They have treatment three times a day, once in the morning, once at lunchtime and again at 4pm, which gets them out of here just in time for rush hour on the M25. It's amazing how quickly they're all improving. George Graham, Spurs manager. I'm still struggling a bit after my neck operation... I could

have done without the Scouser who came up to me before the game and slapped me on the back and said 'nice to see you'. Fulham manager Kevin Keegan on his return to Liverpool in the Worthington Cup.

I felt like I had smoked about 10 joints. Adam Hoolioake on being dehydrated as England went out of the Wills International Cup in Dhaka. Exhausted? I had to go off with a heart attack. 38-year-old Dave Watson, of Everton, on marking Arsenal's Nicolas Anelka. It took me six weeks to get over a snapped Achilles but at Ronnie's age it could take six years. Stan Ternent, Burnley manager, after his 35-year-old midfielder, Ronnie Jepson, ruptured his Achilles tendon.

It's about time people stopped moaning about him and realised that this is one incredibly brave bugger. Lawrie Brown, Michael Atherton's physiotherapist at Lancashire, on the player's ankylosing spondylitis.

## DID THEY REALLY SAY THAT?

## 'Be strong when the fish are down'

White people no longer believe they can protect what is important to them. They are spineless. There is no marrow left in their bones. Louis Luyt, after resigning as president of the South African Rugby Football Union.

Everyone in the team would agree that we are absolutely as good as dead. David Lloyd, England cricket coach, after the 242-run Test defeat to West Indies. That was racist behaviour: picking me out because I was an Italian. It was an atrocious injustice. I pushed the ref in his stomach, and he took three or four backwards steps before falling over, like a player diving to win a penalty. He should have given himself a yellow card. Paolo Di Canio of Sheffield Wednesday, after pushing over referee Paul Alcock following the Italian's dismissal.

I've managed a few nutters in my time but Paolo takes the biscuit. Ron Atkinson, Di Canio's former Wednesday manager. They drill us as if we were in the army. If somebody breaks his racket in anger, then a punishment machine is set in motion. That way, people are reduced to bloodless crea-

tures. In this business it's like wild animals in a cage. It's every man for himself. Marcelo Rios on ATP Tour officials.

I'd have got a lot more caps if Jock Stein had picked me. In a way it was a blessing that he died because I was never going to get a game while he



'There are no bungs in football, only presents.' Eric Hall, agent

was manager. Frank McAvennie, former Scotland footballer.

I went to the ball and said, 'Ball, would you like to fly to England?' It said, 'No,' so it stayed on the shelf. Karl Kainer, referee of the Bushy Babes' last game in Belgrade, refuses to give

the match ball to United. To those who say it's a step back, I say bollocks. Ian Wright on being picked for England at 34.

Nelson Mandela was as disappointed as I was. Rudi Gullit, then Chelsea manager, on calling off a meeting with the South African president.

At the start of the season you're strong, but you must be as strong in March, when the fish are down. Gianluca Vialli, Gullit's successor.

I'm still learning the style over here, especially how to kick people. Gustavo Di Lella, Argentinean midfielder on trial with Hartlepool.

Liverpool, brilliant, pleased. Hamilton Ricard, of Middlesbrough, on accepting a Man of the Match award against Tottenham.

That bronze medal is worth its weight in gold. Paul Dickenson, BBC commentator on Britain's Olympic success in the four-man bobs. Don't come back to Sunderland and we'll cut your throat. Sunderland fans to Clive Mendonca, whose hat-trick for Charlton led to his home-town club's play-off defeat.



50 من الراحل

# Decline of the All Blacks likely to be temporary

THE MOST interesting development of the last year has been the decline of New Zealand's strength, relative to Australia and South Africa. Why, they have lost almost as many games on the trot as Bath. So far the authorities have stayed loyal to their affable and intelligent coach, John Hart - who is very different from the grizzled monsters that have been presented to us in the past.

I have never agreed with the modern view, in rugby, football and cricket alike, that coaches or managers (or whatever they are called) are invariably to blame when things go wrong - that they have what lawyers call "absolute liability". By the same reasoning, I do not think they should always be praised as supermen when things go right.



ALAN WATKINS

But there is little doubt that Hart bears some of the responsibility for his country's uncertain performance of late. At outside-half he has the reverse of Clive Woodward's perennial English problem. While Woodward is struggling to find

one player who can fill the position, Hart has two performers of world class in Andrew Mehrtens and Carlos Spencer.

Oddly enough, this luxury of choice seems to have affected the form of both players. Mehrtens' goal-kicking has gone awry. When he has been dropped to make way for Spencer, the kicking at goal has been even more fragile. Christian Cullen may be the best attacking full-back in the world - challenged on recent evidence by Matt Burke, though not by Percy Montgomery. But Cullen is even less reliable as a goal-kicker than Spencer.

What Hart clearly has to do is make up his mind about the outside-half position and whether he is going to accommodate the discarded player at second five-eighths

or at centre. He should then find a completely new and reliable kicker at goal.

It has been evident since his return from his medical trouble that Jonah Lomu is not the player he was. Whether his kidneys are better or not - one hopes they are - his heart does not seem to be in it. He appears to be going through the motions. He resembles a young fast bowler who possesses great pace and menace but whose back suddenly lets him down. He has an operation; it is successful; he returns; but somehow it is not the same. The confidence has gone.

At the same time, players, in England at any rate, who were alarmed by Lomu's sheer size during the last World Cup have become used to dealing with big backs. Any-

one who has had to tackle, say, Va'auga Tuigamala week in and week out, or Scott Gibbs for that matter, is not going to be intimidated by Lomu, even though he is built differently from Tuigamala or Gibbs.

The big back is a development that has come to rugby union from rugby league. There is another development, arrived by the same route, which also renders players such as Lomu less dangerous than they were four years ago. This is the two or even three-player tackle, which is not pretty and smacks of bullying, but is nevertheless both legal and effective.

And then there is the New Zealand pack. Few expected either the forwards or the whole side to miss Sean Fitzpatrick quite as

much as they evidently have. Taine Randall, who was pushed into the captaincy too young and with too little experience, is clearly not an adequate substitute. He may also be at some difficulty in holding his place at No 6, come the World Cup.

There is the further question of body mass. New Zealand, to their credit, have never gone for sheer bulk. If a slightly more accomplished forward is up for selection against another who happens to be a stone heavier, it is the better rather than the heavier player who wins the vote; whereas in many other rugby countries the selectors' vote would go the other way.

The New Zealand selection policy has, until very recently, been completely vindicated. They have gone in for fit, hard, raw-boned for-

wards. As one Lions forward who has played against them, said to me: "They're very difficult to play against because they're all knees and knuckles and elbows, sharp edges everywhere."

The current first choice New Zealand pack weighs less than that not only of South Africa, Australia, England and France, but of Wales as well. The major difference these days is that heavy packs are, with all the training that goes with professionalism, as fit and fast as the traditional New Zealand eight.

But the decline of New Zealand is, I am sure, only temporary. Provided they can sort out their goal-kicking difficulties, they may well turn out to be the best bet for the World Cup.

Books for Christmas: The nature of rugby genius and the genealogy of a tennis institution provide the festive focus

## Baptists of fire and Boks of delight

FIRST, A warning. The most vivid, enjoyable page-turner of a rugby book issued this year - or, to be absolutely accurate, reissued this year - is so completely wholesome that it stands out from its rivals like a clean-cut chorister in an alley full of gangsta-rappers. There is no sex, no drugs - not even the merest trace of creative - and the closest thing we get to rock 'n' roll is the odd blast of song from a few Welsh Baptists.

What *Rugby: Body and Soul* (Mainstream, £9.99) does give us is a unique insider's account of the nature of sporting genius. More than that, it is a glorious, if somewhat wistful, hymn to the union game as a unifying social and cultural force. Its author, Bill Samuel, grew up in the Swansea Valley village of Craigcymmer, mined coal at the Clydach Merthyr Colliery, turned out for rugby clubs from Vardre to Cardiff via St Luke's College and Llanelli, and, some eight years after taking a teaching post in Pontardawe, took under his wing a gifted young nobody by the name of Gareth Edwards.

The rest, as they say, is history. And what a history it is. Samuel, an awfully modest witness as well as an incisive and entertaining one, tells his tale without fuss or artifice as he places the great scrum-half-to-be in the unglamorous but richly supportive context of his West Wallian surroundings. If you can smell the sweat and the liniment, you can also revel in the soft, damp earth of a wonderful rugby nation at the height of its magnificence. Deeply touching and, in places, genuinely funny.

Edwards plays a part in the second of this season's outpourings of red-shirted Welshness. You might say a good Ulsterman like Peter Jackson, rugby correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, should spend his free time recording the memories of the Lions of Wales (Mainstream, £14.99), but he has lived in Cardiff for more years than anyone cares to remember and besides, any account of the 'Lions of Ireland' would have sent his already legendary phone bill into orbit.

Jackson's choice of interviewees is inspired: all the Olympian heroes - Gareth, Barry, JPR, Merv the Swerve - have a chapter to themselves, as do the natural comics. Bobby Windsor's contribution is chockingly, rip-roaringly hilarious - the story of the gin, the ice cube and the airborne thermometer is a classic - while Delme Thomas, that great man of Stradey, leaves an equally deep impression of rugger-

BY CHRIS HEWETT

bugger bonhomie. Add to this the author's eye for a story, whether it be the truth behind Barry John's premature retirement or Mervyn Davies' near-fatal brain haemorrhage, and you have a fine read on your hands.

Which is more than can be said for Bill McLaren's *Dream Lions* (Collins Willow, £16.99), a depressingly unilluminating thumbnail sketch of the leading British Isles performers of the last 25 years or so. Apart from the odd error of fact and carelessly miscaptioned photograph, there is at least one selectorial misjudgement: the absence of Ben Clarke, by common consent the outstanding performer in the 1993 series in New Zealand, as one of the four finest blind-side flankers of the most recent Lions era. Worse still, the writing lacks both humour and anecdotal colour.

Thankfully, that disappointment is counterbalanced by Peter Bills' chirpy labour of love, *Passion in Exile: 100 Years of London Irish RFC* (Mainstream, £20). Mind you, if you can't crack a joke or three with this subject matter, you should consider a stint on the EastEnders script-writing team. Consider Tommy Joy, a stalwart Exiles prop from the 1960s: "I remember Dick Spring the full-back who would later rise to Deputy Taoiseach of the Dail, coming over; we shovelled concrete together on a building site in Hammersmith. He did it for a couple of days, then went off to New York. He was a very nice fellow. He liked his pint and his parties. But I'd have to be honest and tell you he wasn't much bloody good at shovelling concrete."

Of course, today's pampered professionals are not required to shovel anything other than pound coins. They can still talk, though, and they do so in numbers to Donald McRae, whose *Winter Colours* (Mainstream, £16.99) is this year's most obvious attempt to give rugby reportage a literary gloss. McRae, himself South African, takes his Springbok upbringing as the launchpad for a meandering ramble through big-time union. It has its lows and its *longueurs*, but few of its 387 pages miss the mark entirely. Indeed, McRae's opening salvo, an emotional examination of his own apartheid-scarred sporting background, is easily the most involving piece of rugby writing of the last 12 months. If the rest of the book fails to maintain this early momentum, the failure is wholly understandable.



Gareth Edwards helps Wales to a 9-6 victory over England in his 50th international appearance in February 1978

Allsport

## Dream that made the Davis Cup

BY JOHN ROBERTS

ALTHOUGH THE first Davis Cup match was played in 1900, the centenary of the event has been brought forward a year, possibly to avoid clashing with other celebrations, such as those marking the 21st century and the millennium.

Starting in Australia next month, Dwight Davis's imposing trophy - the silver punchbowl with accompanying silver tray atop two huge wooden plinths (a third is in the making) with 30 engraved silver plaques - is going on a grand tour to honour the 100th anniversary of the moment in 1899 when Davis, a Harvard student from a rich family, was inspired to propose the event.

The trophy is due to appear at Birmingham's National Indoor Arena in April for the match between Britain and the United States in the first round of the World Group. The original Davis Cup match was between the United States and the British Isles in Boston in August 1900. Davis's idea for an international team event for tennis occurred after he read newspaper coverage of the sailing of the America's Cup races. Davis and a group of fellow tennis players had just returned to the East Coast of the United States after a

tour of the West Coast. "This trip resulted in great benefit to the interests of lawn tennis in the west," Davis recounted, "and the idea came to me that an international competition would be of the greatest possible benefit to the game throughout the whole of the United States and abroad."

World-wide interest in the Davis Cup has continued to grow. Last year, 131 nations participated. But the United States Tennis Association is having a hard time persuading its top players. Pete Sampras and Andre Agassi, to take part. The anomaly is addressed by John McEnroe, who, it may be remembered, gave the best and worst of himself to America's cause, in a foreword to the International Tennis Federation's centenary book *The Davis Cup* (by Richard Evans, Ebury Press, £14.99).

"Davis Cup has brought countries together through sporting contact, often in the face of political opposition," McEnroe writes. "And, in the early years, it gave them the incentive to make those long journeys which are so commonplace and

easy for us now. The Davis Cup offered me more immediate pleasure than almost anything else I accomplished in my career. My parents had brought me up to believe that it was an honour to be asked to play for and represent your country, and that is why I find it so strange - and so disheartening - that some of my compatriots seem to find it a burden."

McEnroe made his Davis Cup singles debut in the last match between the United States and Britain, the 1978 final at the Mission Hills Country Club at Rancho Mirage, in the California desert. The turbulent left-hander contributed straight sets wins against John Lloyd (6-2, 6-2, 6-2) and Buster Mottram (6-2, 6-2, 6-1) as the Americans won, 4-1. "I've never been made to look an idiot on court before," Lloyd said. "Not by Borg, not by Connors, not by anyone until I played McEnroe today."

Also a brilliant and dedicated doubles player, usually partnered by Peter Fleming, McEnroe thrived on the special atmosphere of team play. And he was involved in the two longest singles matches in Davis Cup history, defeating Sweden's Mats Wilander in six hours and 22 minutes in St Louis in 1982 and los-

ing to Boris Becker after six hours and 21 minutes in Hartford in 1987. "That, for all his behavioural shortcomings, spoke volumes for his commitment to the cause," Evans writes. The Davis Cup, in which Evans acknowledges the diligent research of other authors, past and present, does old Dwight proud.

A biography of the founder of the competition, Dwight Davis - the Man and the Cup, by Nancy Kriplein, is due to be published by Ebury Press in March.

Given the retrospective mood, I take the liberty of recommending an American study of the game published in 1995. *Sporting Gentlemen - Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar* (by E Digby Baltzell, Simon and Schuster, available from Sportspages, £20) is a revealing social history befitting its author, emeritus professor of history and sociology at the University of Pennsylvania. "This book is the product of over half a century of playing and loving tennis and a decade spent in writing and research," Baltzell says. "As Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. once put it, 'A page of history is worth a volume of logic.'" The prologue sets

the tone - "I began this book in 1984, the year Jimmy Connors and John McEnroe disgraced themselves and their country by their crude and rude behaviour in the course of losing to Sweden in the Davis Cup."

The *Ultimate Encyclopedia of Tennis - The Definitive Guide to World Tennis* (by John Parsons, Carlton, £19.99) is not as modest as the title suggests. A labour of love, the book presents a broad perspective on the sport's great personalities and locations. Parsons pops up again with the text for *The Official Wimbledon Annual 1998* (Hazelton Publishing, £20), illustrated by the All-sport photographic team of Gary M Prior, Mike Hewitt and Alex Livesey. For the past eight years, Alan Little, the All England Club's honorary librarian, has produced what is regarded as the Wisden of Wimbledon. The 1998 Wimbledon Compendium (The All England Club, £8) is essential for anyone interested every aspect of the championships since they began in 1877.

The *ITF World of Tennis* (edited by John Barrett, Collins Willow, £12) celebrated its 30th edition this year. Good value, as ever.

John Roberts

## Sixth new signing joins Halifax Nicol in the wars again

FOR HALIFAX, hitting one out of two Wigan targets is not bad. One of the Super League's busiest clubs during the close season had their sights on Darryl Cardiss and Terry O'Connor from last season's Champions.

Yesterday, they completed the signing of Cardiss, 30, who can play almost anywhere in the backs. The former Great Britain Academy international has played full-back, wing and half-back for Wigan, without commanding a permanent first team place. He becomes the sixth signing for a club which refuses to rest on the laurels of last season's top three finish.

RUGBY LEAGUE  
BY DAVE HADFIELD

But Halifax hopes of adding O'Connor to their pack have been laid to rest by the Great Britain prop agreeing a contract extension at Central Park. O'Connor still has two years to run on his current contract, but was regarded as available for a move for most of last season.

His late surge of form won him back his place at both club and Test level. The extra year added to his current deal will keep him there until he is 29 and will intensify the com-

petition for front-row places next season, when Brett Goldspeak from St Helens will expand an already healthy range of options.

Wigan's coach, John Monie, is in Australia considering how best to fill their one vacant overseas spot, with Melbourne's Brett Kimmorley one name mentioned in dispatches.

The former Great Britain hooker, Lee Jackson, has won the first round of his contest with Terry Newton for that role at Leeds. Newton finished the Test series against New Zealand as his country's hooker, but the Leeds coach, Graham Murray, has signalled his intentions

for 1999 by awarding the squad number 9 to Jackson, who has returned to Britain after a stint with Newcastle Knights in Australia.

Newton is inevitably concerned about his future and has been linked with a possible move to Wigan, his home-town club. Murray has reassured him that he still plays an important part in his plans, although that could be as a utility forward and tactical substitute. The first test of whether the two players can be kept happy will be the Boxing Day friendly against Halifax, who may include Cardiss among their new recruits for the match at Headingley.

BATH'S WORST fears were confirmed last night when their former captain Andy Nicol was ruled out for the next six weeks while he recovers after damaging the medial ligaments to his left knee, an injury suffered in the weekend's Allied Dunbar Premiership defeat against Saracens.

Nicol now joins a lengthening list of Bath crocks as they enter a crucial run of away matches. The reigning European champions were already without long-term casualties Jon Preston and Phil de Glanville, as well as the captain, Richard Webster, and hooker Mark Regan who will both be out for a further two weeks.

RUGBY UNION  
BY DAVID LLEWELLYN

But Nicol was still a relieved man last night after leaving hospital following an extensive examination. "The good news is that it is just the medial ligaments that have been damaged and nothing else in the joint," said Nicol. "I should be back by the middle of February."

Lesser men would have thrown in the bloodied towel a long time ago, but the Bath scrum-half has nothing but nickel-plated indifference to injury and pain.

The damage to the left knee is just one more blow in the Scotland scrum-half's sporting career. Indeed, with his medical history he has become something of an expert in rehabilitation. In the last five years Nicol has had his right knee rebuilt, damaged the medial ligaments in his left knee, suffered three awkward hamstring tears and dislocated an elbow. However, he has insisted: "The thought of giving up never entered my head."

The Irish Rugby Football Union has confirmed it will not be involved in the British and Irish League proposed for next season.







ourists  
ake  
est  
istory



THE INDEPENDENT  
Tuesday 22 December 1998

# Wyer cutting a Dashing figure

LORCAN WYER will probably be lifting his offsprings this Yuletide. He will receive what is deserved. He has certainly delivered himself the same message and sees victory for Simply Dashing in Saturday's King George VI Chase under his urging as the most apt result.

We could call this horse and jockey Team Scalpel. Between them they have seen a lot of surgeon's steel.

Simply Dashing used to do a fair impression of a hurricane after his races until a series of soft-palate operations corrected breathing problems. Lorcan Wyer may consider himself lucky to be able to see a racecourse at all after an accident at Aintree just over two years ago which came close to mashing his face. Those who saw it found it difficult to refer to racing as "a game" in the aftermath.

Wyer's accomplice, Thornton Gate, felt that day and the groggy jockey had little time to consider his bruises before another runner came slicing by with his hooves. "My face was in the wrong place at the wrong time," he says. "A horse behind stood on my face and moved it around a little bit." Almost 10 hours of surgery followed.

"After about three days in hospital I asked my wife what I was like as there weren't any mirrors left lying around," Wyer adds. "She said I looked absolutely wonderful, which means she either loves me very much or is a tremendous liar because it looked a bit of a mess when I eventually saw it. Two minutes can be a long

**BY RICHARD EDMONDSON**

time in jumps racing, but I don't dwell on Aintree much because I felt then and still feel now that I've got a good few seasons in me. It's certainly not a job you can do half-heartedly. I'm pretty fatalistic and I think if things are meant to happen they happen. That's why I won't be getting too worried this

**RICHARD EDMONDSON**  
Nap: Just Good Fun (Ludlow 12.45)  
NB: River Wye (Ludlow 3.15)

week thinking about the race. At 34, Wyer marches on. Simply Dashing himself has been a taxing horse to follow. Just over 12 months ago he won the First National Bank Chase with Richard Dunwoody on board at his barnacle-like best after the gelding had smashed into Ascot's ninth fence. Such was his rate of progression at that stage this record read 13 wins from 20 races that some judges expected the horse to appear from his box with wings protruding from his belly one morning.

However, the seven-year-old has not won since, largely because of his respiratory problems. Simply Dashing has finished runner-up on his last two high-profile starts though to good horses from Martin Pipe's stable.

"We don't get carried away with hype up at our place, but we have always thought Simply Dashing was a Saturday horse,

a big-race horse," Wyer says. "We've already hit the crossbar twice this season and if there is any justice it might be our turn on Saturday."

John Francome has promised to send me a frontal photograph of A P McCoy so that I can see what he looks like. It's not a bit of him I've seen for a while."

At Kempton on Boxing Day, Team Scalpel will be representing Team Easterly, the father and son training partnership of Peter and Tim. The name on the licence behind the mantlepiece clock at Great Habton might be different but otherwise it is business as usual. And Peter would not mind a King George, as the Christmas bauble is one of the few prizes to elude him in his sparkling career.

"It's been a very natural

## Fitzgerald gets Imperial Call

MICK FITZGERALD has been given the mount on Imperial Call ahead of Richard Dunwoody in the King George VI Chase on Boxing Day. The gelding's trainer, Raymond Hurley, said yesterday evening: "We had a meeting of the owners today and it was decided to offer the mount to Mick Fitzgerald. He has accepted and we are delighted."

It had been thought that Dunwoody would be offered the ride but his agent, Robert Parsons, commented: "Richard hasn't been contacted and he has no mount in the race for the first time in many years."

Tony McCoy, who was also linked with Imperial Call, is to ride last year's runner-up, Challenger Du Lac.

Meanwhile, Michael Hourigan is still looking for a jockey for Dorans Pride, who runs in the Ericsson Chase at Leopardstown on Monday. Dunwoody has been the regular pilot for Dorans Pride but the former champion will be aboard Florida Pearl for Willie Mullins.

In the same day's Welsh National, bookmaker opinion is that Don Samourai will avenge his 1997 defeat by Earth Summit.

In last year's race Nigel



Lorcan Wyer: in pursuit of 'justice' in the King George

## RACING/23

### More money pushed through for Mill

TEETON MILL has joined See More Business at the head of the market for the King George VI Chase on Boxing Day after sustained support yesterday.

Ladbrokes and the Tote cut the Venetia Williams-trained Hennessy Gold Cup winner to 5-2 joint-favourite as punters seek a seventh victory by a grey horse since Desert Orchid's first success in 1986. The Tote tightened Teeton Mill from 100-30, while Ladbrokes had begun trading at 3-1 yesterday.

"Since we started betting on the race on Saturday that

#### ANTE-POST UPDATE

BY IAN DAVIES

has been the horse that everyone has wanted to know about," Ladbrokes' Andy Clifton said.

"Other than we were bigger than us on Saturday morning but I think people have looked at the race and taken the view that only two horses can win it."

"It is only the fact that there has been good support for See More Business as well that has stopped Teeton Mill being outright favourite."

KING GEORGE VI CHASE (3m)									
Horse (Trainer)	Cost	Win	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
See More Business (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Teeton Mill (P. Williams)	100-30	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1
Imperial Call (P. Williams)	100-30	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1
Simply Dashing (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Florida Pearl (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Florida Pearl (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3 (Punters, Saturday)

WELSH NATIONAL H'CAP CHASE (3m 5f 110yds)									
Horse (Trainer)	Cost	Win	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Teeton Mill (P. Williams)	100-30	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1
Imperial Call (P. Williams)	100-30	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1
Simply Dashing (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Florida Pearl (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3 (Punters, Saturday)

1999 CHAMPION HURDLE (2m 110yds)									
Horse (Trainer)	Cost	Win	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Teeton Mill (P. Williams)	100-30	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1
Imperial Call (P. Williams)	100-30	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1
Simply Dashing (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Florida Pearl (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3 (Punters, Saturday)

1999 CHELTENHAM GOLD CUP CHASE (3m 2f 110yds)									
Horse (Trainer)	Cost	Win	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Teeton Mill (P. Williams)	100-30	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1
Imperial Call (P. Williams)	100-30	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1	4-1
Simply Dashing (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Florida Pearl (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Challenger Du Lac (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2
Don Samourai (P. Williams)	100-30	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2	5-2

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3 (Punters, Saturday)

## RACING RESULTS

LINGFIELD									
Going: Standard									
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)
1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2
2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav

LINGFIELD									
Going: Standard									
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)
1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2	1. NOUKARI (C. Cogan) 11-2
2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	2. NIGHT CITY (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	3. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	4. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	5. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	6. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	7. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	8. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav
9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav	9. WILSON (P. Dore) 11-8 fav

1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
PRIMO LARA	P Roberts 9-1
Zigzag's Danzer	J Quinn 8-1
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1.240 (m 5f, apprentice handicap)	
1	



# Return to France '98: England coach stands by his decisions and believes he was a kick away from ultimate success

## Hoddle's regrets too few to mention

BY GLENN MOORE  
Football Correspondent

THERE IS nothing like a heroic failure to blunt the critic's edge. To go down fighting against all odds strikes such a chord in British hearts that it evokes more admiration than a clinically achieved success.

It is a curious habit and one which has brought succour to many a gallant loser from Jim Peters to Nigel Mansell.

Glenn Hoddle's England team were this year's vanquished heroes and, six months on, the memories of summer still bring conflicting emotions. "Not regret, but sadness," said Hoddle when we spoke last week.

This has been a difficult month for the England coach. A dislocated family Christmas is to come, his employers are in turmoil and he has had to endure a series of television programmes raking over England's World Cup defeat to Argentina.

The two remembrances of England's match with Argentina were trying enough, he then had to sit through the BBC's *Sports Review of the Year* - which featured an electronically created shot of David Batty scoring that penalty.

"That was a bit of a shock," he recalled. "I've had very mixed emotions watching all the programmes. In a way they are great to see but it is very hard to sit and watch. The Argentina match was such an amazing game, that's why they made the programmes. If we had got to the final and lost 3-0 they would not be making programmes like that."

Indeed, any such programme in Brazil will, this Christmas, be more recriminatory than celebratory. Here the fact of defeat has been submerged by its nature.

"People remember our game as the best of tournament, like Italy v Brazil in 1982," Hoddle said. "When I've travelled around since people talk about it and say what a great game it was. It has put us in the minds of people overseas."

"When you are involved in the match it is difficult to appreciate it, you are focused on the game, but when you see the way it unfolded you realise how epic it was. It's then the emotions kick in. You also see how they got every decision."

The most vivid memory is of Michael Owen's goal. When an event is seen so often on television the video images can sometimes supplant those of the moment but Hoddle's mental recollection is still the one he saw from the bench. "From the first touch on the thigh, and the way it opened up, we knew immediately there could be something special happening. It was very similar to the way he got the penalty."

Owen's delayed World Cup entrance was one of the most criticised aspects of England's campaign. Hoddle's similar treatment of David Beckham and his choice of penalty-takers are also regarded, by many, as serious errors.

Hoddle remains as unrepentant now as then.

"At the time Beck was not focused. No one who is not working with a group of players can know



That penalty, that diary. Glenn Hoddle has been buffeted by the critics of his performance as England coach but he is proud of that 'epic' encounter with Argentina

Allsport

that. But he's been magnificent this season, the way he has dealt with the problems of the World Cup.

"It was the same with nursing Michael into the tournament. Look what happened to Ronaldo, he's older and more experienced but he couldn't cope with it. I've been there as a player, I know the pressures, it was the right decision."

"As for the penalties. The four defenders were shattered. David Seaman obviously wouldn't take one, so that left five. Batty was fresh, he was positive. It comes to keeping a cool head. I've been there. It's not about practice it's a mental thing, you have to put everything out of your mind and be very positive."

Then there was the diary. Again, there are no regrets. "Whatever I did there was always going to be someone having a pop. The book is an honest account of what was going through my mind at the time, a lot

of people have said to me it is interesting and a lot have said what a lot of rubbish has been written about it.

"I knew there'd be people looking to have a go. I heard some of them got together beforehand and planned it."

Personally I have no knowledge of such a conspiracy though it is not entirely implausible. That Hoddle believes it suggests an embattled mind and, while he is bullish now, he admits he was very low in the wake of England's exit.

"The two to three weeks afterwards were a really bad time for me.

I wouldn't say I was distraught but I found it very hard. I didn't do much, just played with my children. Of course, the first thing my son wanted to do when I got back was play penalty shoot-outs. He said: 'You're David Seaman, I'm Ronaldo.' It was probably the best thing. If you had written a script, it would have been the perfect ending."

Hoddle had been due to return to France to cover a quarter-final match for television but pulled out. "I said 'I can't face it' but I went to the semi-final in Marseille."

This match, between Brazil and the Netherlands, also went to pen-

alties and Hoddle said: "I wasn't looking forward to it but it was a bit like the hair of the dog. It got me further down the line. You never really get it out of your system but it helped."

"I don't look back on the tournament with regret. It is more a sense of sadness. If we had won that game, and we were so close, the belief in camp would have been such that we could have gone all the way."

This, then, is much as expected. No regrets, just a belief that, despite going out in the second round, England were a penalty or a referee's decision from winning the tournament.

Not everyone would concur but it

is possible. England played some spellbinding football that night in St Etienne and, though the Dutch and Brazilians barred the way, the confidence gained from beating Argentina with 10 men would have been immeasurable.

Instead confidence has ebbed away as the side have stumbled into their European Championship campaign.

"There has been a hangover from the World Cup for many teams," Hoddle said. [Denmark, Spain and Germany are other examples]. Teams like Sweden and Bulgaria could focus on the European Championships. The Czechs, for example, came second in Euro 96, but didn't qualify for the World Cup, and have now started off with a flyer."

England resume their campaign against Poland in March but first face France, also at Wembley. "People said 'don't play France' but,

with Poland coming up, I wanted us to play at home with the pressure on us. It's a terrific match but, realistically, if we beat the world champions 3-0 and then draw with Poland, that's not what I want, I'd rather have the reverse."

Paul Gascoigne may be involved. "I'm delighted he's beginning to address his problems and we are monitoring him over a 12-match period. With his ability he is going to have good games but we are not going to hear when he has an average game."

That suggests Gascoigne will need a lot of good matches to be selected and he may have to sustain his form until April to gain a recall. By then we may be closer to discovering whether Hoddle's England will forever be remembered, like the athlete Jim Peters, for heroic defeat, or like Mansell, become a success.

## TOMORROW

IS RONALDO STILL THE WORLD'S GREATEST FOOTBALLER?  
RICHARD WILLIAMS REPORTS FROM MILAN

## Red, red Rosler remembers the City slickers

IT HAS BEEN an ignominious year for Manchester City, and the final ignominy must surely be that Uwe Rosler, the club's former much-loved striker, is now playing for the Red Devils.

The Red Devils of Kaiserslautern in Germany, that is. While City's players negotiate new service station stops en route to the likes of Colchester and Bournemouth, it has been strictly business class for Rosler, as Kaiserslautern have manoeuvred their way into the European Cup quarter-finals. He is now looking forward to a trip to Bavaria and an all-German tie against Bayern Munich.

"I'm 30 years old now and you don't often get the chance to play in the Champions' League and to play for a team that can win something," Rosler said, explaining why he joined Kaiserslautern this summer. "That's why I decided to come back to Germany, because I still think I'm young and good enough to try and compete against the best."

Rosler, who was top scorer for three of the four seasons he was at City, has not lost the goalscoring habit. As the Bundesliga enters its winter break with Kaiserslautern lying third, Rosler has scored four league goals and two in the German Cup.

Most spectacularly, he grabbed a hat-trick after coming on as a first-half substitute in Kaiserslautern's final Champions' League group F match against HJK Helsinki. Rosler also could not resist the opportunity of working with Otto Rehagel,

BY JOHN SINNOTT

Kaiserslautern's feisty 60-year-old coach.

"When I was playing for Magdeburg 10 years ago he tried to sign me when he was Werder Bremen's coach," Rosler said. "For some reason the deal didn't come off. Rehagel knows how to handle people. He never criticises players in front of the media; it's always done behind closed doors."

"A lot of players look up to him like a dad because he has so much life experience. It's similar to what Alex Ferguson has done at Manchester United."

Rosler says his return to Germany has been eased by the fact that both his fellow Kaiserslautern strikers, Olaf Marschall and Jürgen Rische, also came from East Germany. Indeed Rosler played his first professional game alongside Marschall.

"We have a long history together. There's competition for places, but we're friends and that makes it easier when someone isn't starting or not playing for the whole 90 minutes," Rosler commented.

Kaiserslautern, like City, are a club that like to do things differently, albeit somewhat more successfully. Last season Rehagel's team became the first promoted side to win the championship since the Bundesliga started in 1963. "I had a fantastic time at City and it was a hard decision to leave," Rosler said. "But when I joined Kaiserslautern



Uwe Rosler is in goalscoring form for Kaiserslautern Allsport

I felt from the first minute that there was a different atmosphere in the club and a lot of positive thinking. I saw the way they'd prepare for games. The players are only thinking about winning. Before every game we go into a training camp. That's harder for the players' families but for football reasons it's really good because it gives us a lot of time to talk about tactical things."

Rehagel, according to Rosler, is a big fan of wingers, which immediately triggers a memory of the fun he had at City during his first two seasons. "At Kaiserslautern, Andreas Buck is on the right and Martin Wagner on the left and they just run up and down the line and cross balls," Rosler said.

"That's great for a striker. Kaiserslautern are the only team in Germany that play this way. It's like playing for City when Peter Beagrie was playing on the left and Nicky Summerbee was on the right."

## Dynamo Kiev insist their star men are staying put

UKRAINE

THE "FOR SALE" signs hanging over the pick of Dynamo Kiev's squad have been hurriedly hauled down now that the Ukrainians have landed a lucrative European Cup quarter-final against Real Madrid.

The surprise package of last season's Champions' League after their return from a UEFA ban imposed for trying to bribe a referee in 1995, had run the risk of being reduced to a nursery for rich Western outfits. Top of the shopping list was 22-year-old Andriy Shevchenko, who first hit the headlines with a hat-trick in Dynamo's 4-0 trouncing of Barcelona at Nou Camp last year.

When the Ukrainians made a shaky start to this season's Champions' League campaign, Shevchenko and his strike partner Serhiy Rebrov were widely assumed to be Italy-bound by the new year. But, while the veteran full-back Oleh Luzhny has been sold to Benfica and Olexander Holovko has been on trial at Liverpool, the rest of the squad will now be staying in Kiev to face the European champions in March.

"The fact that we qualified for the quarter-finals means that none of our top players, including Shevchenko and Rebrov, will be sold to Western clubs before the end of the season," said a club spokesman, Alexei Semchenko. "Only veterans, like Luzhny and Holovko, who have done a lot of good for the club, have been given permission to move abroad. Other than that, our team will stay intact."

The Ukrainians, who make no secret of being unable to compete with Western clubs for wages, also sold their 30-year-old captain, Yuri

AROUND THE WORLD  
EDITED BY  
RUPERT METCALF

Kalvitvintsev to Turkey's Trabzonspor last month. But the club president, Hryhory Surkis, has maintained that Dynamo plan to keep their two key strikers, Shevchenko and Rebrov, and hopes the veteran former Soviet coach Valery Lobanovsky can rebuild another, highly disciplined, fast-breaking unit behind them.

"They are not for sale," Surkis said recently, after persistent rumours of bids from Italian and Spanish clubs. Shevchenko has said he is happy - for now - to stay in Kiev drawing a salary estimated by club officials at around £50,000 per year, a fortune by Ukrainian standards but a pittance for a world-class player.

CHARLES BIETRY, the president of struggling Paris Saint-Germain, resigned yesterday. Reeling from a string of disastrous results, PSG, France's richest club, are in 11th place in the First Division, 22 points behind the leaders, Marseilles.

The club have been in crisis since Bietry, a former sports journalist, took over prior to the season. After a string of poor results, including a

defeat by Israel's Maccabi Haifa in the European Cup-Winners' Cup, the coach, Alain Giresse, was fired. But results have not improved since Bietry's appointment. On Saturday they were beaten 2-0 by Lille and, to add insult to injury, the former PSG hero Patrice Loko hit both goals.

THAILAND

PETER WITHE is still a Thai national hero despite being caught up in a "coach-for-votes" scandal that rocked English football. It was revealed last week that the Football Association had paid part of Withe's salary as the Asian country's coach in the hope that Thailand would vote for England's bid to host the 2006 World Cup in return.

That, however, has not dented Withe's popularity in Bangkok. The former England centre-forward took the Thai team all the way to the semi-finals of the Asian Games on home soil, after a sensational win over South Korea with just nine men.

Withe said his conscience was clear, despite his part in the FA scandal. "I was asked to come here to do a job to help with the development of football in a developing country," he said after his Thai team lost their Asian Games bronze medal play-off with China 3-0 on Saturday. "I'm passionate about football and I'm passionate about my job. I'm a football person. I stay out of politics."

The match with China saw Withe reunited with his fellow Englishman Bob Houghton, now China's coach - 26 years after they last played together for Arcadia Shepherds in South Africa.



# Skelton saves his best till last

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1037.



## SPORT

GLENN HODDLE REFLECTS P24 • KING EDWARDS IN HIS PRIME P21

## Di Canio disputes suspension

PAOLO DI CANIO yesterday appealed to the Premier League against a two-week suspension imposed upon him by Sheffield Wednesday.

Di Canio is now nine days overdue from a period of compassionate leave - he was allowed home to bring his wife, Elisabetta, and baby daughter back to England. The 30-year-old striker's non-appearance led to Wednesday suspending him for 14 days without pay from 12 December, a ruling which has infuriated Di Canio.

**FOOTBALL**  
BY IAN PARKES

Wednesday's secretary, Graham Mackrell, said: "I understand from the Premier League he has appealed against the imposition of our suspension for his failure to report back."

Di Canio would be eligible to return in Saturday's home match against Leicester after an 11-game suspension for his shove on referee Paul Alcock. Wednesday are threatening

to place Di Canio on the transfer list as he remains incommunicado in his wife's home town of Terni, near Rome. The striker's agent, Moreno Roggi, has since said Di Canio is suffering from stress and depression and is unlikely to fly back until 4 January at the earliest. He said a doctor's certificate verifies the illness, leaving Wednesday with no grounds to enforce the suspension.

Mackrell said: "I think we can now assume he will not be available for our game on Box-

ing Day and will remain in Italy for the time being. We are hoping he will return but any suggestion of us flying out to talk to him are out of the question. He is a contracted employee of Sheffield Wednesday Football Club and we are entitled to expect him to work."

A hearing will be held next month, with the relationship between club and player almost at breaking point. Di Canio has already been fined a staggering £78,000 by the club and the Football Association, added to

which were the £12,000 in legal costs for his disciplinary commission hearing.

The referee Paul Durkin, who sent off Arsenal's Gilles Grimandi during the Gunners' victory over Leeds on Sunday, has dismissed the Frenchman's claims that he did not head-butt Leeds' Alan Smith. Durkin said: "I'm not even contemplating changing my mind."

Grimandi declared his intention to appeal after becoming the fifth Arsenal player to be sent off this season.

"I never touched the other player with my head and I would like the authorities to look at my case," Grimandi said. "There was a foul on me in the first place. All I did was put my head forward to let the other player know I was not happy about the foul. I honestly did not make any contact. I have never done that in my life, not hit someone else with my head."

"At first I thought the referee was going to show me the yellow card and I did not think that was fair. When he pulled out the

red card, I could not believe it," Grimandi said.

Arsenal's manager, Arsène Wenger, joined Grimandi's defence, saying: "Grimandi was badly fouled two or three times. And then the guy stamped on him before he was sent off."

But Wenger added that his defender was ill-judged in his reaction. "Grimandi made a movement of head-butting him but didn't touch him. It was a bad reaction. He shouldn't have done it," he said.

Return to France '98, page 24

## Honda heads back to F1 fray

**MOTOR RACING**

HONDA MOTORS announced in Tokyo yesterday that it plans to return to the Formula One circuit with a full racing team in 2000, marking the end of an eight-year absence from the sport its engines once dominated.

The Honda president, Hiroyuki Yoshino, told reporters that a comprehensive team, using its own engine, chassis and management, would begin full-scale testing early next year with an eye on the 2000 championship.

The new team means Honda's approach will be similar to that of the Italian constructor Ferrari, which manages its own team as well as making its own engines and chassis. Other major car makers on the circuit supply their engines for independent racing teams to use.

Honda had announced its intention to return to the track earlier this year but had given no date for its comeback, which has been the subject of much speculation in the Japanese sports press.

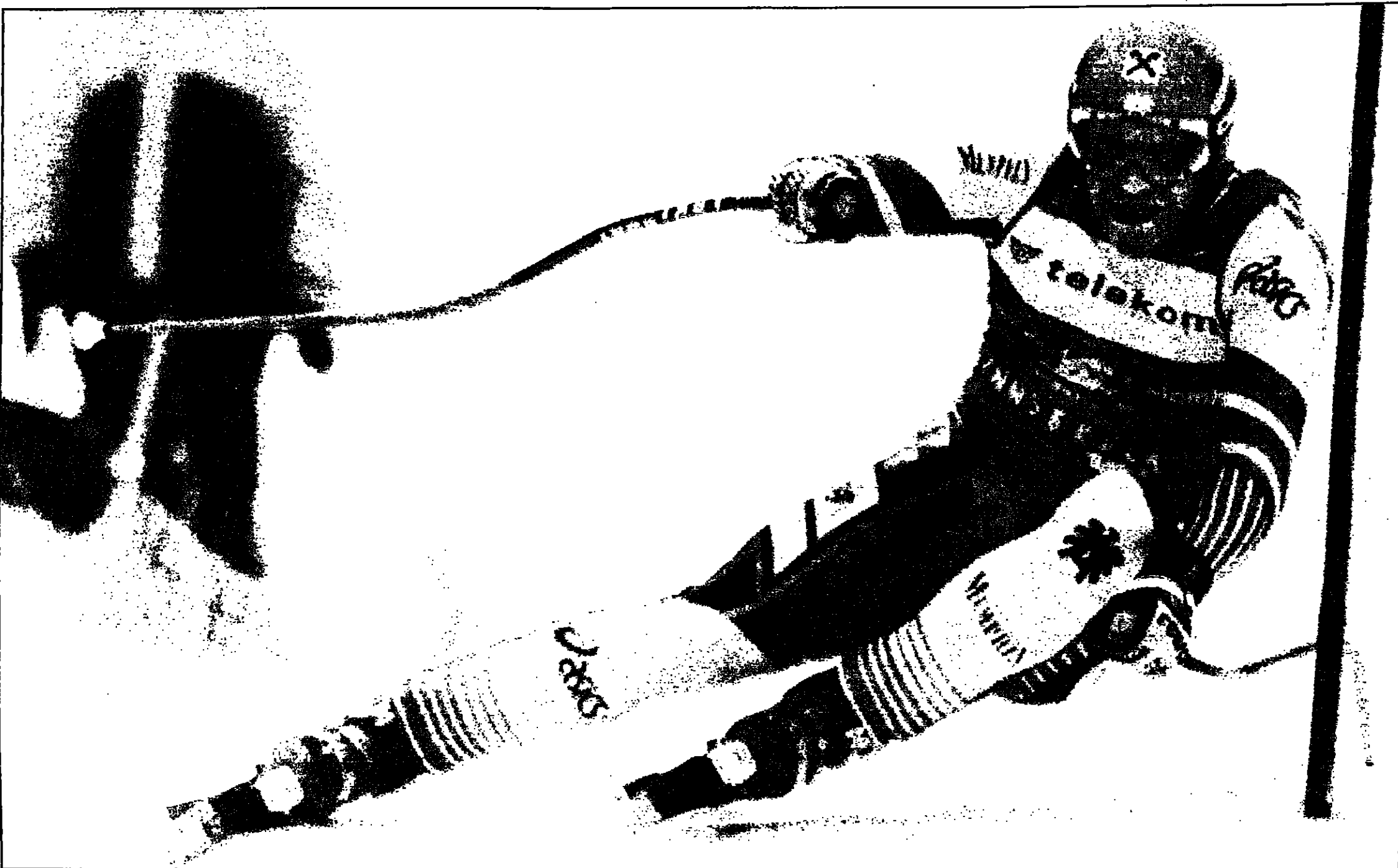
Yoshino said that many of Honda's engineers joined the company out of an interest in F1 racing and that the return would give a healthy boost to morale.

He doubted that the company would be able to win the championship during its first year back on the circuit, although it hoped to be a viable contender within three years.

Honda took part in F1 racing as a full team between 1964 and 1968, winning two out of 35 races.

However, the manufacturer shot to prominence in the sport in the late 1980s and early 1990s when it dominated the constructors' championship, winning the title a record six consecutive years until 1991.

Honda withdrew from motor racing after the completion of the 1992 circuit, stating that it had achieved its objectives in the sport.



## Austrians sweep to world record

**SKIING**

BY ADRIANA PONTIERI

HERMANN MAIER followed in the tracks of his hero, Franz Klammer, leading a record Austrian sweep of the top nine places in a World Cup super-G in front of 20,000 fans yesterday.

It was the first major race held on Innsbruck's Patscherkofel slope since the Austrian Klammer's memorable downhill run for 1976 Olympic gold and the most dominant performance by one country in 30 years of the World Cup.

French women had held the previous record when they took the top six spots in a downhill run in Abetone, Italy, in 1968.

An emotional Maier, who came away from the Nagano Olympics this year with two gold medals and the memory of an astounding downhill crash, said: "I was miles away from the ideal track today. I was so tired and was so wide going around the gates. I felt and must have looked like Franz Klammer in the '76 Olympics."

"But I was obviously fast enough for victory. We need more races like this - the spectators were amazing and the piste was perfectly prepared."

The former bricklayer, who is only in his third World Cup season, won the opening giant slalom in Sölden and a super-G in Val d'Isère one week ago.

"People who have said my form was so-so this winter forget that this time last year I only had two season wins," said the 26-year-old from Flachau, who has won every race he has entered on home soil in 1998. "I have extra motivation for home races and tend to fight more. I'm looking forward to all the Austrian races in January."

Innsbruck has always been a good venue for Austrian

skiers. Egon Zimmermann captured the downhill gold medal in the first Olympics hosted in the Tyrolean provincial capital in 1964.

Maier and his eight other successful team-mates were congratulated by numerous former Austrian champions in the finish area - including Klammer, the 1980 Olympic champion Leonhard Stock, the 1982 world champion Harti Weirather and the 1992 gold medalist Patrick Ortlieb.

Yesterday Maier beat Christian Mayer by 0.76sec while Fritz Strobl stunned his own team-mates by edging Stephan Eberharter out of third.

They were followed by Rainer Salzgeber, Hans Knauss, Patrick Wirth, Andreas Schifferer and Werner Franz. The best placed non-Austrian was Norway's Lasse Paulsen in 1:24.53.

"Second place was fine," Mayer said. "The best thing about the day were the crowds, the buzz and the fantastic piste."

Austrian schoolchildren in the Tyrol were given the day off so that they could attend.

## Edmonson on a roll

RICHARD EDMONDSON, the Independent's Racing Correspondent (pictured left), struck again with his nap selection yesterday to maintain his lead at the top of the Racing Post tipsters' table. Yesterday's success with Rainstorm at 5-2, followed a

win in Saturday's big race with Torduff Express (9-2), while Alzoomo (33-1) had rewarded all of Edmondson's followers on the previous Saturday. Profit to a £1 level stake this season on his nap selection now stands at £38.88.

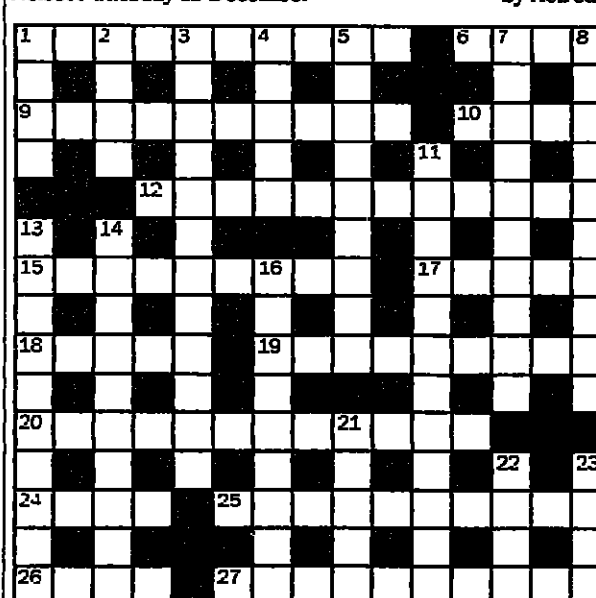


## THE TUESDAY CROSSWORD

No. 3800 Tuesday 22 December

by Aled

Monday's Solution



QUEENSHIGHWAY  
RADARTRAP  
AELORSEY  
FORAY OVERTAKED  
FPGSRO  
IMMEDIATE SKIDROW  
GSCON  
WASHYUS PAGEANT  
AIOO  
RECOVERED METRE  
ORATYORL  
SUEGT CHIMPOLATA  
NWOICNIEW  
ZEBRACROSSING

## ACROSS

- 1 As I do right, for example, one finds French diplomats here (4,6)
- 6 Some theft, serious, of news (4)
- 9 Antipope is deposed as being out of place (10)
- 10 Form of art produced by French firm (4)
- 12 Men delay actively suppressing call in a roundabout way (12)
- 15 Outstandingly bad debts taken on, say, by man (9)
- 17 Put off person with reduced food intake abandoning one (5)
- 18 Almost carry can for Gospel writer (5)
- 19 Robber and object of his attention near Glasgow (9)
- 20 Advantage of road mark-

- ings where streets are paved with gold? (6,6)
- 24 Woman's Liberal and radical (4)
- 25 China expert but not Dresden (10)
- 26 Some posuer overseas has new money (4)
- 27 3,800 coulombs could cause Europe harm (6,4)

## DOWN

- 1 Queen is on radio to pose some questions (4)
- 2 A fish jelly (4)
- 3 Pled in impassioned way about work to foreman's other half? (12)
- 4 Arlet's redesigned with cunning but not with skill (9)
- 5 Scare about English ve-

- hicle which is on US train (7,3)
- 8 It suggests Tony's pen-miles (5,5)
- 11 Domiciled men working for average rewards (6,6)
- 13 Proper car for US property (4,6)
- 14 Machine to keep tabs on chicken? (10)
- 16 Company put up money to back popular movement's mysterious doctrine (9)
- 21 She was all tears in throwing up honour (5)
- 22 British circle includes rising Rhode Island writer (4)
- 23 Polaris is supported by sailor (4)

©Published by Independent Newspapers (UK) Limited, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 3DL, and printed at Mersey Colour Print, St Albans Road, Warrford, Oxfordshire OX10 9JL. Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01908 340370.

London 22 December 1998 Registered as a newspaper with the F.A.O.

"For me  
will always be my  
Christmas"



A perfect combination  
of smoothness and  
strength, with a subtle  
blend of flavours.

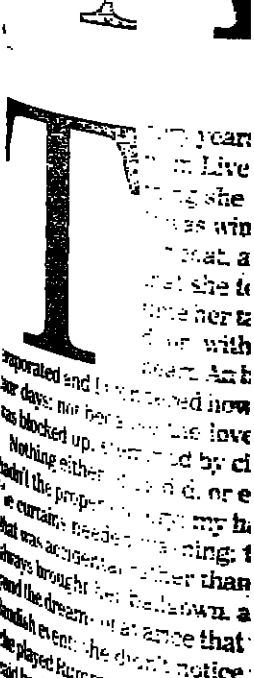
A most  
Gratifying  
Ale.

Brewed by Morland  
of Abingdon, Est'd. 1711.

www.oldspeckledhen.co.uk



"For me  
will always be my  
Christmas"



A perfect combination  
of smoothness and  
strength, with a subtle  
blend of flavours.

A most  
Gratifying  
Ale.

Brewed by Morland  
of Abingdon, Est'd. 1711.

www.oldspeckledhen.co.uk





صكرا من الراحيل

# TUESDAY REVIEW

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • LISTINGS • TELEVISION



Keith Lennard

BY BERYL BAINBRIDGE

I said, 'Mummy, what's it like to be old?' She said, 'Inside, I'm still 25.' Then her eyes filled up and a drop of water fell down her cheek. Two weeks later she died, alone

## And now I am old

Thirty years ago, my mother travelled up from Liverpool to stay with me, something she did every four months or so. It was winter and she wore her beaver fur coat, a garment so heavy in weight that she tottered under its load. Every time her taxi halted outside, I ran to the door with love and pleasure in my heart. An hour or so later, the feeling had evaporated and I wondered how I would get through the next four days: not because the love had gone but rather that it was blocked up; stemmed by circumstances.

Nothing either of us did, or expected, hit the right note. I hadn't the proper cutlery; my hair needed cutting, perming; the curtains needed washing; the children were lovely but that was accidental rather than a matter of upbringing. She always brought her ballgown, although she knew it was beyond the dreams of avarice that we'd be going to such an outlandish event; she didn't notice the clean sheets on her bed; she played Rummy with the children and openly cheated; she said her lamb chop was overcooked. When I moved too swiftly, the tulle on her ballgown, hung from the top shelf of the bookcase, billowed out in reproach. Perhaps you can only really love your parents when you're little – dependent. Later on, it's adult versus adult.

Two days later we went to Brown's Hotel for coffee because she liked going to posh places. I couldn't really afford it, but I used the child allowance. If I'd have said I was short of money she'd have told me to come home. The day before she'd taken a bus to the Hilton in Park Lane, bought a newspaper, and insisted it be put in a carrier bag imprinted with the name of the hotel. When she got home she flashed the bag and boasted of how a gentleman caller had taken her out for tea.

We sat there in Brown's talking of this and that. Yes, the floral displays were very nice: I might have a book published soon, maybe, nothing definite: the editor was rumoured to be having a breakdown. Her bridge partner, Minnie, had thrown a wobbler at the Wine Tasting Night; my brother Ian was doing very well in his law practice in Montgomery. He was up for Mayor Tommy Sutton was on the way out... stomach troubles; she blamed the cow midden outside the kitchen window. Did I remember Charlie White and that night the hay fork had gone up his nose?

I could tell by the look in her eyes that my hair was too long. God knows, if we hadn't been related we'd have had nothing in common. Then, I said, out of nowhere, only not really, because I wanted to hurt her because she was hurting me: "Mummy, what's it like to be old?"

I didn't know her age; it was a closely guarded secret. Now I think she would have appeared to be in her early sixties; in reality she was 71, had a dicky heart and a show-off personality; the latter trait, having no outlet, she shuffled on to me.

There was a man in Brown's, at the next table, who had something wrong with his leg. He kept bending down and scratching. I was watching him when my mother made a funny sound, and when I looked at her I saw her eyes had changed. She was really concentrating on me, as if I was really there. For a second she was not my mother but someone real, someone outside of me.

She said, "Inside, I'm still 25", and her mouth worked as though she wanted to tell me something else, but no words came. Then her eyes filled up and a drop of water slid down her cheek and splashed on to that wretched fur coat; it hung a moment – I watched it – and soaked away. Two weeks later she died, alone, her teeth under the pillow and £3 in her handbag and her world.

I saw her dead in the Chapel of Rest in Formby, Lancashire. She was lying down in what looked like one half of a cardboard Easter egg with a paper frill all round. Her nail varnish was chipped, and when I kissed her she was so icy, so hard, that the tear I dropped on to her cheek bounced on to the floor.

I've been more fortunate than my mother. She was a product of the early part of the century, a time when women relied on men for financial support, for status, for a reason for their existence, in that they were the bearer of children and the keeper of the home. In my youth, if you weren't engaged before you were 20, there was obviously something wrong; you were destined for the shelf.

Somewhat dusty, I got married at 21, and two years later Colin Wilson wrote *The Outsider*, a book about how the artist must be free – my husband was a painter, on canvas rather than walls – and after reading it, though I expect there were other pressures, not to mention my immaturity, he walked out. Not financially – that's the difference between then and now. He gave me a house, all the furniture and £7.10 shillings a week maintenance, a provision so generous that the divorce courts thought there was some kind of collusion.

Once he'd gone, I started to write more diligently, though not with the idea that I'd make any money. In those days filthy lucre was an extraordinary, miraculous by-product of creative activity. The years passed, books got published, my daughters and son grew up, left home and had children of their own.

And now I'm old. One hundred years ago, 50 even, a woman of my age, 64, would have been considered ancient. I dye my hair, as did my mum, but the dyes have improved; have five false teeth – my Mum had not a single real tooth in her head beyond her 19th year; liver spots on the back of my hands; wrinkles; and a tendency to ask for a drop of brandy without

the slightest feeling of faintness. Two hours after getting up, I feel tired and am apt to doze off while watching television, but I can work, if writing can be called that, into the small hours of the night. I believe the brain is like a muscle, which atrophies if it isn't exercised. My mum may have thought she was 25 in her head, but that was because it was then that she stopped being curious, introspective. Her fault, bless her, was just that she let life get the boot in. Also, she'd run out of money.

In my case, the one drawback to growing old is the inescapable knowledge that it leads to the grave, although I have been anticipating such a trip for the last 30 years. As all my relatives kicked the bucket from cardiac arrest around the age of 70, I reckon I now have about six years to go, which is a pity because a dicky heart makes for a swift exit and I would much prefer to linger, pencilling last notes and murmuring farewells.

Best, before vanishing on to that darkling plain, it would be satisfying to recite those lines, however inaccurately, of the poet Matthew Arnold: *Ah, love, let us be true to one another... for the world that seems to lie before us like a land of dreams, hath neither truth, nor hope, nor certainty...*

<b>INSIDE</b>	Letters	2	Arts	9	Listings	13-14	<b>MEDIA</b>
	Leaders and comment	3-5	Visual Arts	10	Radio	15	
	Obituaries	6-7	Health	11	Satellite TV	15	
	Features	8	Media	12	Today's TV	16	

**THE INDEPENDENT CHRISTMAS APPEAL**

YES I would like to support  
**The Independent Christmas Appeal**  
Make a credit card donation  
**CALL NOW**  
**Freephone 0800 00 99 66**  
Lines open every day, 7am - 7pm

Alternatively, enclose a Cheque/Postal Order/CAF Voucher (delete as appropriate) for £... made payable to **The Independent Christmas Appeal**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Please post this form with your cheque/postal order/CAF voucher to:  
**The Independent Christmas Appeal, Age Concern**  
England, Freepost 484, London, SW16 4YX.

80% of all monies raised through The Independent Christmas Appeal will support the vital work that Age Concern England carries out. As the first charity Age Concern England will distribute in equal shares 20% of all funds raised to St Christopher's Hospice and Action on Elder Abuse (all registered charities).

Please Note: From time to time, Age Concern England would like to allow other reputable organisations to write to its supporters. However, if you prefer not to be contacted by other such organisations, please tick this box.

**AGE Concern** **Action on ELDER ABUSE**

9980101



THERE IS  
ure to blu  
down figh  
such a ch  
it evokes  
clinically  
It is  
which has  
a gallant  
Nigel Ma  
Glenn  
were this  
and, six  
of sum  
emotions  
said Hoc  
week.

This h  
the Engk  
ily Chris  
players a  
to endur  
gramme  
World C  
The t  
land's m  
trying e  
through  
of the Va  
tronical  
Batty sc  
"That  
called."

tions wa  
In a way  
is very h  
gentiana  
ing gam  
progrm  
final and  
making  
Index  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

indee  
Brazil w  
reclaim  
Here th  
summer

"Poo  
the best  
Brazil i  
I've tra  
talk ab  
game i  
minds c  
"Wh  
match i  
you are  
when y  
realise  
emotio  
they go  
The  
Michael  
is seen  
video t  
plant t  
dle's m  
one he  
the fir  
way it  
diately  
special  
ilar to  
Owe  
trance  
aspect  
Hoddl  
Beckh  
takers  
as seri  
Hod  
now as  
"At  
cused,  
with a

## 2/COMMENT AND LETTERS

## Iraq's Blitz spirit

Sir: The hope that the bombing of Iraq will provoke the Iraqis to rise against their leader seems to me to be ludicrous.

My experience of being bombed during the Second World War (I was stationed in London during the Blitz and the attacks by V1 and V2 missiles) did not make me want to throw out Winston Churchill - quite the opposite. But it did give me a profound and increasing dislike of the perpetrators of the bombings, namely the Nazis.

Why should the Iraqis be different?  
Dr J AUDREY STEVENSON  
Darsham, Suffolk

Sir: Misinformation from Iraqi academics and Andrea Needham (Letters, 19 December) illustrates our government's astonishing neglect in failing to ensure wide understanding of present realities in Iraq. Our media are equally at fault. Many journalists are well aware of what Saddam does, but prefer to dwell instead on the miseries of his people. Do those stories sell more easily?

It is not sanctions that keep Iraqis hungry and medically deprived, but Saddam. The sanctions have been carefully devised to provide all necessary food and medicines. Saddam has diverted as much as he can for his military projects. The UN Sanctions Committee has vetoed only chemicals and material falsely labelled as medical supplies but destined for military usage. Saddam has spent and still spends millions to smuggle in military material. He could easily provide all his people's needs, had they not already been available under sanctions.

Sanctions are neither illegal nor immoral; Saddam is, and his weaponry and use of it are both. He used it to wipe out the Marsh Arabs in southern Iraq and his opponents elsewhere.

Your Iraqi academics ask for "a new strategy aimed at helping the Iraqi people to induce real change in Iraq". Can they suggest what is needed?  
I A SHAPIRO  
Birmingham

Sir: Would all the critics of the action taken against Saddam Hussein please come up with a better solution? I still see in my mind's eye the bloated corpses of women, children and men gassed because they were Kurds.  
VIVIANE HASELUP  
Burwash, East Sussex

Sir: We could consider doing what we have done with another equally odious type, in Indonesia. That is, we could supply him with ethical bombing aircraft and water cannon and in due course invite him to the annual sale of weapons by our own MoD. Oh, and in case he is not able to pay for them, we could pass the bill to the British taxpayer.  
HOWARD CHENEY  
Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire

Sir: What message of condolence do ministers plan to send to families of the bereaved in Iraq? Even suffering under the brutality of Saddam's inhuman regime is surely better than being killed or maimed for life by British or US bombs.

Let us not forget that this country and our weapons industries armed the brutal dictatorship of Saddam Hussein in the first place, as the Scott Inquiry laid bare. And not a single Tory minister found it necessary to resign over it.  
Dr DAVID LOWRY  
Stoneleigh, Surrey

Sir: Having just read about Britain's latest policy towards Iraq, I suggest that Tony Blair commission a new "tough and tender" bomb. Such a bomb would carry food and medicines as well as the more traditional destructive warhead. Both the humanitarian and the military destinations would be programmed into the missile, which could then make a detour around any local hospitals

of evil, which may well result in this particular Lord being prejudiced against the General's case.  
"Obviously," says a lawyer acting for General Pinochet, "anyone who has been involved with Christianity is bound to be prejudiced, and should declare their interest beforehand. As Pinochet is perhaps the most evil man left alive, then Christian bias in favour of goodness will prevent any justice being done."  
"This is a farce from beginning to end. I demand that the General be tried by fellow torturers and murderers. Only then will we get a fair result."

2. At the time of going to press, Richard Branson's attempt to go round the world by balloon is still on, which means he will probably be up in a balloon on Christmas Day. Wherever he lands at this time, Branson is ready for the eventuality, as he has with him in the balloon a full Father Christmas costume into which he will change prior to getting out with a bag of toys. The gesture may well fall flat if he lands in an Islamic country, but he says that Virgin flights have always offered good in-flight entertainment, and this one should be no different.

3. Legal history is being made on a major daily paper, where the newspaper's lawyer is suing a journalist who actually works for the same paper. Apparently, one of the regular columnists wrote a piece attacking the quality of legal advisers on newspapers, saying

that, in his experience, only the very poorest and least efficient lawyers ever sank so low as to work

for a newspaper. This rankled with the paper's lawyer, who has now sued the columnist for libel.

The columnist is claiming in his defence that if the article is libellous, the lawyer should never have let it appear, thus proving his case that he is indeed an incompetent lawyer. The case continues.

4. After the wind-up radio and the wind-up torch, a firm in Nigeria is now selling the world's first wind-up computer for use by people who have no access to mains electricity, or cannot afford batteries. It has to be wound up every 10 minutes to prevent files being lost.

5. A child in the US is suing his own parents for telling him that Father

Christmas exists, on the grounds that they were instilling a palpable falsehood in his mind.

He claims that the distress caused by his eventual discovery that Father Christmas does not exist, plus the scorn and humiliation heaped on him by his classmates who already knew the truth, has caused him unreasonable mental suffering which they could have avoided by telling him the truth in the first place.

The parents are claiming in mitigation that they really thought Father Christmas existed, and they are counter-suing their son for being the first person to tell them the truth.

6. Police could scarcely believe their eyes when they saw a small

saloon car take a humpbacked bridge in Norfolk, going at about 25 mph, and become airborne the other side for about 20ft. They followed the car and arrested the driver - Jack Broughton - for speeding, the only charge they could think of.

The driver then revealed that he had been experimenting with super-helium-filled wheels which made the car lighter, though not, normally, lighter than air. Police have decided to not proceed with speeding charges, but to prosecute the driver instead for dangerous low flying.

ANSWER: All of these stories are false, except the one about Alan Clark MP General Pinochet and the Chilean judge's twin daughters.

WE PREVIOUSLY favored a

panel of resolutions of censur

by the Senate. Under such

have General Pinochet while a

knowing his wrongdoing, he

and the very real harm he h

should contain that th

these findings - including

public acknowledgment th

could not be used in a

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.

case.



# THE INDEPENDENT

1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435  
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

## The Prime Minister has misjudged the mood of the nation

FOR ALL the Prime Minister's confident nationalism, he has not emerged strengthened from his Iraqi venture. Ministers boasting at the start of the bombing of how loyal they were to United Nations resolutions and the "special relationship" with the US have now changed tack to promote a "diplomatic initiative" to contain Saddam Hussein.

The Government seems to have misjudged the national mood and, for the first time, Mr Blair himself has stumbled badly in his handling of public opinion. He was met by no jingoistic rhetoric in Parliament, and little groundswell of feeling among the electorate; even what bombast there was in the tabloid press seemed strained and overblown. At times last week, the Prime Minister seemed to be using British service personnel as human shields for deflecting criticism; thus he damaged the caring image he has skillfully fostered in domestic affairs.

Ministers can now claim that they have put back by a year or two Saddam's capability to build weapons of mass destruction. They can argue that the Iraqi leader having been humiliated, it will be easier to contain him by diplomatic means. Their case appears a little threadbare. They seem to be engaged in cobbling together a desperate response to domestic and international criticism of their actions, shocked at the extent of opposition they have encountered both at home and abroad.

They have a lot to reconsider. Britain's relations with her European neighbours have been harmed; they have been given the impression that this country will follow US actions without a second thought. Arab nations already struggling to contain internal dissent have been further destabilised. Even the fragile peace process in Israel has been thrown further into doubt. The attempts of the Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, to build a new diplomatic "consensus" in the Middle East are a tacit admission of this.

Mr Blair's latest action, to send a British aircraft carrier steaming towards the Gulf, is no way to begin this process.

What a new "consensus" in fact demands is that further actions are not only legal and proportionate, but are seen to be so. The UN Security Council should be consulted over further military action, if only to avoid our further isolation. Sanctions will need to be reconsidered, as they seem to have done nothing to weaken the Ba'ath regime in Iraq, and have gained it more sympathy than anything else.

In the long term, the Western powers should promote democracy in Iraq and throughout the region, instead of hoping for a more pliant strongman to emerge from within the Iraqi military. The real way to contain Saddam is to maintain support in the West for action against him, and to persuade those Arabs who may despair of our motives, and see Saddam as our victim, that we are acting fairly.



## China's one-party state is alive and kicking

IF EVER there were a good example of the continuing relevance of the United Nations Declaration of Human Rights 50 years after its inception, it is the decision of a Chinese court to sentence opponents of the regime to more than a decade in prison for "subverting state power".

Those convicted had committed the so-called crime of attempting to register a new political grouping, the Chinese Democracy Party, a freedom to which they are fully entitled. They were denied access to legal representation. Their punishment is an affront to natural justice.

The action dashes hopes that the Chinese government had itself raised. For the last two years, it had seemed to be making progress towards a democratic future. After the horrors of Tiananmen Square, there was talk of a "Peking

spring", a new openness to, and tolerance of, dissent. The Chinese government has made several welcome gestures, including signing up to UN treaties on civil and political rights. The UN Special Commissioner on Human Rights, Mary Robinson, was met with courtesy on her visit in September; an annual motion at the UN criticising China's human rights record was dropped accordingly.

There has undoubtedly been progress made in the liberalisation of China, not least in the field of the criminal law, as witnessed by the British Prime Minister and his wife on their recent trip to China. The Communist Party's grip on legal training has been loosened; trials have been made more public.

This is all a long way from the madness of the Cultural Revolution, in which millions died. It is increasingly difficult for the Chinese state to maintain a monopoly on news. Internet sites beyond the reach of the authorities are being utilised to mobilise dissent. Expectations are rising. The economy is liberalising, and citizens with an increasing

stake in business enterprise are demanding more information about those in charge. Debate has been sparked about "corruption", coded criticism of the ruling elite.

This is why the jailing of these two activists is such a disappointment, an attack on some of the best and brightest Chinese citizens. One of their number, Xu Wenli, has already spent 12 years in prison for his principles. His continued defiance is a testament to his courage. There may be few results from attempting to face down his captors, but the West cannot abandon him and his peers. They must know that they have our moral and political support.

While China has been making concessions to civil rights, political rights are as distant as ever. The one-party state is alive and well - a further embarrassment to the Prime Minister's foreign policy, given his praise of China during his recent visit. Tibet remains occupied. Freedom of speech and political organisation, both fundamental to the Declaration of Human Rights, remain curtailed. Until that changes, China's reforms will remain cosmetic.

# Unfortunately, there really was no alternative to bombing Iraq

EVER SINCE Wednesday night when it began, I have been listening and watching, trying to work out what I think about the Anglo-American bombing of Iraq. Perhaps many readers have, too. Like me, they may find the easy certainty that lots of commentators wear smugly, like soft armour, impossible for them to put on; that it irritates the intellect.

I do not like bombs and I distrust the insouciance of the military about the effects and accuracy of their fabulous weapons. The lies that were told about the American war in Vietnam, the false pretences that were invented for escalating the conflict, the hidden bombing of neutral countries, the murderous euphemisms and the utter futility of the whole exercise have left a deep distrust of the Pentagon and all its works. In the 1991 Gulf war we heard a deal too much techno bombast about destroyed Scuds that weren't and smart bombs that turned out to be dumb.

But for every armchair military enthusiast, looking at the world through his or her telescopic crosshairs, there seems - especially within the liberal establishment - to be a foreign affairs genius who, "naused" by the policy of the Government, is certain that the bombings were an attempt to save Clinton's flustered hide, with Tony Blair acting as the poodle of the Yanks.

These are the people who think that *Wag the Dog*, the film in which a US president declares a war so as to cover up an affair, is actually true. They probably also believe, *pace The Truman Show*, that their own lives are being

secretly filmed as part of a TV soap opera. They tend to regret the tardiness of firm "action" in Rwanda, Bosnia, Kosovo and anywhere else that pricks the conscience, but are heartily opposed to the action that is being taken in the Gulf.

The best reason, of course, for not seeking to enforce UN resolutions on Iraq would be because Iraq was simply not the threat we have made it out to be. As far as I know there is only one British politician who openly argues this, though others surely believe it (I would, for instance, like to hear George Galloway on the subject). Tam Dalyell, that plucky, obsessive MP, recently met Tariq Aziz and left convinced by the urbane Iraqi's assurances that his country barely had two toxins to rub together. It had all gone, honest. On balance, said Mr Dalyell, he would rather believe Mr Aziz than UN inspectors.

This is both a brave stance and an incredibly stupid one. Mr Aziz was at Saddam Hussein's side when Iran was invaded in 1980, when Kuwait was overrun in 1990, when the Kurds of Halabja were gassed, when every opposition Tom, Dick and Ali was being shot, hanged or poisoned. It all never happened, according to Mr Aziz, whose role has been to persuade the gullible outsider that the Iraqi regime is misunderstood. He is the Ribbentrop of the Euphrates, a smooth liar in a monstrous cause.

Let us presume then, even if Tam will not, that Saddam continues to be a threat because of two proven factors: his extreme bellicosity and his willingness to use any weapons that he



DAVID AARONOVITCH  
*The alternative is to sit and watch the French rearm the almost uniquely dangerous Saddam*

can make or buy, no matter how nasty they are. What should we do about him? On Thursday that question was put to a furious Tony Benn. The (unedited) exchange went like this, according to Hansard: Mr Christopher Leslie (Shipley): What credible alternative strategy does my Rt Hon Friend offer for disarming Saddam Hussein? Mr Benn: I ask my Hon Friend to consider this: if one does something illegal, it is no good saying, "Well, what else could I do?" It is an illegal action. The answer is simple: the sanctions should be lifted. I am asked to believe the Prime Minister, but the imposition of sanctions has not stopped Saddam re-arming.

Mr Dale Campbell-Savours (Workington): How will that stop Saddam? Mr Benn: Sanctions have not had any

effect except on the Iraqi people. [Interruption] Please do not shout at me, I am entitled to make my case. I have listened to my Hon Friend the member for Workington and I shall be sorry when he leaves the House. The world community agrees unanimously that the sanctions are a grave injustice that affect innocent people.

AND THAT was it. He then got back down to telling everyone what shits they were. It was a telling moment because it revealed that Mr Benn had absolutely no idea what to do about Iraq. Those, by and large, who have criticised the bombing so trenchantly in print and on air have no notion either. And, unlike in 1990, they are now also opposed to sanctions, which they (rightly) see as having affected Iraqi civilians in an appalling way.

On Sunday, President Chirac of France also called for the sanctions to be relaxed on humanitarian grounds. The French rationale seems to be that sanctions are bolstering, rather than undermining, the Iraqi government. The hope is that a relaxation will allow the fermentation of opposition to the dictator and facilitate his removal.

Like most other people, I feel some natural sympathy with this view. I do not care to be the agent of death among the medicine-deprived tots of Basra, and am wondering whether Saddam will ever be brought down by the current Western strategy. But those who blithely advocate the lifting of many sanctions should also confront the dangers. While we wait for the Iraqi elite to get on with it and

machine-gun Saddam in some dusty Baghdad courtyard, he will still be there, and with more money to spend. So far, for all its faults, the post-Gulf war settlement has prevented the most aggressive tyrant in the Middle East from making war.

The corollary, then, to the relaxation of sanctions, must be an increased "rather than a diminished" willingness to use force should the Iraqis begin a weapons build-up. In other words, we would be more "not less" likely to have to send in the planes at the first signs of enhanced weapons production. That could be why, right now, we're sending more planes and ships there. And we'll also want (I presume) to increase our use of covert operations to support the Iraqi opposition, though which of the 57 varieties we will back is a rather fraught question.

There are two alternatives to this new low-sanction, high-military, encourage-the-opposition strategy. The first is the one that some Tories appear to be canvassing, and that is a land-based invasion of Iraq, the removal of Saddam and (in some of the more ingenious variations) the division of the country into three separate states. This, as even Michael Howard knows - his impatient bluster about a "get-rid-of-Saddam" objective notwithstanding - could be a complete diplomatic disaster.

The second is that we do nothing. We sit and we watch until the enlightened French have rearmed Iraq and until the almost uniquely dangerous Saddam (or successors) do it to us again. I just don't think that that's a good idea.

### QUOTE OF THE DAY

"It will be a remarkable feat if all the babies do survive."  
Dr Brian Kirshon,  
who delivered the Texan octuplets

### THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

"Never murder a man who is committing suicide."  
Woodrow Wilson,  
US statesman

"If I couldn't come here at Christmas, I don't know where I'd go"



Without a Crisis shelter to go to, Linda would face a cold, lonely Christmas of hunger and misery. Instead, she is welcomed with good, hot food, a safe, dry bed and the pleasure of friendly people to spend Christmas with. Some medical care, a visit to the dentist and a clean change of clothes makes her Christmas complete. So please, send £25 now and help us give a safe, happy Christmas to more people like Linda. This money goes to the Crisis shelter, not to the staff.

Take the crisis out of Christmas

Give a homeless person hope:  
☐ £15 ☐ £25 ☐ £50 ☐ £250\* or other £

I enclose a cheque made payable to Crisis. OR debit my:

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Switch\* other \_\_\_\_\_

Card no. \_\_\_\_\_ Switch issue no. \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last three digits of Switch card no. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

\* Gifts of £250 or more are worth almost a third extra to us under Gift Aid

Name (caps) Mr/Ms/Mx \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

OR please call our freephone donation line 0800 038 48 38

Crisis, FREEPOST, Room 151, London E1 1BR

If you do not wish to receive information from other relevant charities, please tick ☐ Reg Charity No 104533

WE PERSONALLY favor a bipartisan resolution of censure by the Senate. Under such a plan, President Clinton would have to accept rebuke while acknowledging his wrongdoing and the very real harm he has caused. The Congressional resolution should contain language stipulating that the President's acceptance of these findings - including a public acknowledgment that he did not tell the truth under oath - cannot be used in any

future criminal trial to which he may be subject. (Gerald Ford and Jimmy Carter) *The New York Times*

THE FASTER the Southern Republicans rush to dump Clinton, the greater his popularity will be among African Americans. Many blacks see impeachment as a thinly disguised attempt to hammer the President for acting and speaking out on black causes, and as a backdoor power grab

for the White House in the year 2000 - and they're right. But as long as Southern Republicans control such a huge bloc of Congressional votes, they believe that impeachment

is the civil war they can win. (Earl Ofari Hutchinson) *Los Angeles Times*

IT WAS an earlier Democratic President, Andrew Jackson, who once told Congress that, while it was free to censure its own members, it had no right to censure the head of another, co-equal, branch of government. When he was censured, Old Hickory dared the Whigs to impeach him so he could defend himself at trial like a man. Now we have a Democratic President who wants Congress to censure him, pretty please, so he can avoid trial. Yes, surreal. Is this the Republic of Jefferson and Jackson, or

Washington and Hamilton, or of P.T. Barnum and Bill Clinton? *Arkansas Democrat-Gazette*

THE NATION will not be best served by a Senate conviction, but, whatever is to be done, "then" were well "I were done quickly", as Macbeth said about the disposition of another leader. As for censure, nothing could be more censorious than impeachment, with which Clinton's name will be forever linked. *The Boston Globe*

## MONITOR

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD  
US comment on the impending Senate trial of President Clinton



Do the Iraqis like our gifts, Daddy?

☐ (UK) Ltd or company; system and its Independent Net. papers (UK) Ltd. **DATA:**

**MULAN (U)**  
In Disney's *Mulan*, she saves herself as a soldier in the Chinese army. The certain details of the story are: it all: a pro-actress, a man of tenderness, a man of fatherly love, a daughter of nobility, and, one of the most beautiful Disney has ever made.



# From Johnson to Clinton



**GODFREY HODGSON**

*Never has the United States' political system been more hell-bent on self-destruction*

ONLY A fool would try to predict the outcome of President Clinton's trial by the Senate, which will start in the New Year. All that can sensibly be said is that, if time and time again the President has made a comeback, time and again his relentless Republican pursuers have gone after him and prevented him escaping into the long grass.

Whatever happens, the President's impeachment is a crisis for American government and society of the first magnitude. It is both dramatic evidence of how bitter American politics has become and an ominous indication of how divisions are likely to deepen. Historically, the civil rights legislation of the Sixties destroyed the Democratic coalition of northern liberals and southern conservatives, leaving the two sides ideologically divided as never before.

This is not, as one London tabloid called it, a "sex trial". It is a grave constitutional crisis and it will turn not on the American public's attitude to sexual morality but on the Senate's judgment about whether the President perjured himself and abused his oath of office.

When the Senate sits on the impeachment resolutions, its presiding officer will be the Chief Justice, William Rehnquist. That is not good news for President Clinton, for Rehnquist is an ultra conservative, originally a supporter of Senator Barry Goldwater, who ran unsuccessfully for the White House as a conservative in 1964, and a nominee and supporter of Richard Nixon, who resigned rather than face impeachment in 1974.

As it happens, the Chief Justice published in 1992 a scholarly study of the impeachment process and, in particular, of the impeachment trials of Chief Justice Samuel Chase in 1805 and President Andrew Johnson in 1868. In his book Rehnquist makes some points about the Nixon case that have ironic resonances today. He points out that, in 1974, members of the House of Representatives judiciary committee (the majority of course, then Democrats) rejected the view advanced today by the Democrats in Clinton's defence that the "high crimes and misdemeanours" for which, according to the constitution, a president can be removed must be indictable offences under criminal law.



The impeachment hearings of President Andrew Johnson in the Senate Chambers in 1868

But he makes a very interesting point about the Chase and Johnson impeachments. In each case, Rehnquist points out, impeachment followed a period when a victorious party, having at last achieved power in Congress, found itself frustrated by a chief justice or a president. In 1805 it was the Jefferson Republicans (ancestors of today's Democrats), who worked off their frustration on the Federalist Chase.

In 1868 it was the radical Republicans who, having won the Civil War and emancipated the slaves, wanted to push through a radical "Reconstruction" of the defeated southern states and found themselves frustrated by the conservative (and southern) Johnson. The immediate issue was Johnson's sacking of his Secretary of War, a response to the radical Republicans' Tenure of Office Act; the underlying issue was the Republicans' wish to give the vote to the newly freed blacks in the South.

Johnson survived, by a single vote, in the most melodramatic circumstances imaginable. The decisive vote came from a dying senator, carried into the chamber on a couch. In reality, Johnson survived because half a dozen moderate Republicans, troubled by the reckless enthusiasm of Thaddeus Stevens, Ben Butler and the

other radicals, voted for acquittal.

The key to what is happening in Washington now is again the rage and frustration felt by the activist conservative Republicans because they think they are being robbed of the fruits of their victory. They thought there had been a Reagan Revolution, with the liberals confounded and conservatives in the saddle for the next generation at least. Then they had to put up with George Bush, just the kind of moderate Republican they dislike more even than liberals.

In 1994 they offered their "Contract with America" and won a smashing victory under Newt Gingrich, capturing both houses of Congress for the first time for two generations - only to see Bill Clinton pop up again in 1996. They managed to get an arch conservative, Kenneth Starr, appointed as special prosecutor to investigate first the Clintons' financial dealings in Arkansas, and then anything that might be thrown at them. But, after spending \$40m, Starr came up with nothing.

Clinton won the 1996 election. Imagine the congressional Republicans' thrill when they learned that their enemy had not only been recklessly meeting a young intern for sexual trysts in the White House but had been foolish enough to lie on oath, and on television, about it. Clinton repeated his lie and was

caught out, in part thanks to unscrupulous prosecutorial manoeuvres by Starr and his bloodhounds.

Once again the radical Republicans thought they had got their man, and once again, in the mid-term elections last month, he slipped away.

The strain has been telling on the Republicans. Newt Gingrich survived a clumsy, abortive coup last July, only to be forced to resign after the party's poor performance in November. Now his successor, Robert Livingston, has resigned after admitting that he, too, had strayed from the marriage bed. To lose two speakers in a month argues a certain carelessness, or a certain desperation. But they closed ranks, voted the straight party line and pushed through impeachment.

What happens now? There are 55 Republicans in the Senate and only 45 Democrats. But conviction on an impeachment requires a two-thirds vote. On the face of it, that would seem to mean that the Republicans are unlikely to get the 67 votes they need, apart from anything else, they cannot be sure of every last Republican senator's vote.

Nothing that has happened since the Lewinsky scandal first broke, however, encourages confidence, linear prediction. The Senate trial will be the focus of the most intense media feeding frenzy that is imaginable. The Republicans are desperate not to see their prey escape

yet again. The Democrats, however, are not so united.

Public support for President Clinton remains at a high level and has even risen since he was impeached. But conservative Republicans are not as interested in public opinion as they are in the wishes of their ideologically passionate activists and financial backers.

There has been much talk in Washington of deals, and plea-bargaining comes naturally to American lawyers, which is what many members of the Senate are. In theory, the Senate can do what it likes. It can decide, by a simple majority vote, not to proceed with the trial. It can decide whether or not to hear witnesses and if so whether to hear them in public or in camera.

The Senate could certainly vote to censure the President, with or without a fine, perhaps requiring him to sign his own condemnation. Censure, however, is what the President's defenders want, and for that reason alone it would feel like yet another humiliating frustration for his pursuers.

My own hunch is that the debate in the Senate will go the whole way, and the final vote will not come before extraordinary dramas and manoeuvres. There are several influential Democratic senators who are outraged by the President's behaviour. They feel he has let them, their party and the country

down. Some or all of them might come out for impeachment. Or, at the last minute, they might orchestrate a movement for some compromise that could not be dismissed as a slap on the wrist - though it is not easy to imagine what that could be.

So the next three months will see unprecedented passions and unanticipated events. It will all be great fun. It will also be bad news for the United States and therefore for the rest of us. Both the presidency and the Congress will emerge from the crisis, whatever happens, with their reputation damaged, and so in a sense will the American system.

Never has the US exerted more influence, even hegemony, than now; never has its domestic political system been more hell-bent on self-destruction. America is a strong society, and its institutions are tougher than they sometimes look. It remains to be seen how they will cope with the new media, for whom nothing is sacred, and with the new politics, by which angry ideologically conservative Republicans, slug it out with angry ideologically liberal Democrats, with the rules even rougher than they were for fighting in the old Arkansas river ports, where everything was allowed but for biting, gouging and bollocking.

Hamish McRae's weekly column will appear tomorrow

## RIGHT OF REPLY

**DR NICHOLAS TATE**



The chief executive of the Qualifications and Curriculum Authority replies to recent criticisms of the National Curriculum tests

IN THE early 1990s there were valid criticisms of the national tests. They focused on the reliability of the tests, the information they provided, and the possibility of cheating. However, problems in all these areas have been successfully tackled and criticisms along these lines are now outdated.

Each question in the tests is now rigorously pre-tested to pitch it at the correct level. So, too, are the papers, which are anchored to the previous year's standard. Radical changes to the tests are avoided, and any necessary changes are carefully piloted before introduction. The tests are now among the most carefully developed school exams in the world.

The tests provide far more detailed information than simply a test mark. All papers are sent back to the schools after marking, so that teachers can see exactly where mistakes were made. The QCA analyses the completed papers, and publishes a report setting out strengths and weaknesses of performance.

As for cheating, schools are not allowed to open test paper packs until an hour before the test starts. During the test, random schools received an unscheduled visit to check administration arrangements; in only a few cases was there evidence of malpractice.

The tests are making a major contribution to improving the quality of education. They may not measure everything that is worth learning, but they are a measure of progress in the core curriculum elements. They provide diagnostic information; they hold schools accountable; they enable us to set targets. One of the main levers in the crusade to raise levels of achievement, they are here to stay.

# Animal rights: time to talk turkey

THIS IS the time of year when we are reminded that dogs aren't for Christmas, they are for life; to which I recall laconic Alexei Sayle responding: "We usually have a turkey round our place, actually." After the hunger strike by the campaigner, Barry Horne, and huge rows over vivisection and "animal rights", it is interesting to find in Stephen Budiansky a writer who emphatically will not stick up for the fluffy bunnies - at least, not if you want to suggest to him that they have thoughts, memories and intelligence that resemble ours.

In the 19th century, the Prussian horse "Clever Hans", it was claimed, was able to do maths by tapping the answer to multiple-choice questions with a hoof. Its reward was a sugar lump. However, investigators found



## TUESDAY BOOK

**IF A LION COULD TALK: HOW ANIMALS THINK**

BY STEPHEN BUDIANSKY, WEIDENFELD & NICOLSON, £20

that if the people watching didn't know the answer to the question, Hans got it wrong. The smart horse was reacting to tiny changes in the observers' reactions as it reached the correct answer. So was Hans just a stupid horse? One could argue that it was really very clever to spot a piece of body language that none of the humans had noticed.

Budiansky, shortlisted twice for the Rhone-Poulenc science-writing

prizes, wants to examine what animals experience in their "consciousness" and what intelligence means. The book's title is taken from Wittgenstein, who said: "If a lion could talk, we would not understand him." Budiansky argues that if a lion could talk, we could understand him fine - but its "mind would no longer be a lion's mind".

Everyone - even scientists - does want animals to "talk". Rather than observing horses as herd animals well adapted to open grasslands, we want them to play the mathematical games we would demand from children. Rather than trying to see what makes chimpanzees unique, we want to teach some of them American sign language so we can feel gratified at how many words and simple "sentences" they can produce.

Even when describing such tests, language gets in the way. "The monkey went to the food" contains an undercurrent of intentionality that may be lacking in the animal. Even amoebae can direct themselves towards food sources. At what level of the evolutionary ladder should we say that simple response ends and intention begins?

The truth is that every animal has been equipped by that ultimate school of hard knocks, evolution, to deal as best it can with its environment - though all have ideal niches, determined by selection. Being among a bunch of twitching 19th century humans who offer sugar lumps for picking up subtle inflections of movement is not a horse's ideal spot, but it will do its best. But it is not doing, and



Learning sign language is not what makes chimps unique Bill Rountree

never will do, mathematics. Budiansky manages the neat trick of drumming this into the reader's head without ever seeming to be preaching.

However, he also manages an equally valuable task. Although behavioural scientists are always taught about Clever Hans in their first seminar, the syllogism of "this is the answer, so that is the process by which the animal reached it" persists in modern research. Work with apes, chimpanzees, rats, mice, birds and worms all comes under sceptical inspection. Little passes the test. Budiansky wields Occam's razor like Sweeney Todd, slashing through sloppy thinking about what animals might be "capable" of and bringing high-flying results (such as the chimp that appears able to add numbers for a food reward) crashing to earth.

One could argue that scientists, too, are driven by similar logic, in that the simplest way to get your name on a big scientific paper with attendant rise in status is to achieve a "conscious-like" response from an animal. But what sets the scientist apart is that paper. Humans stand on the other side

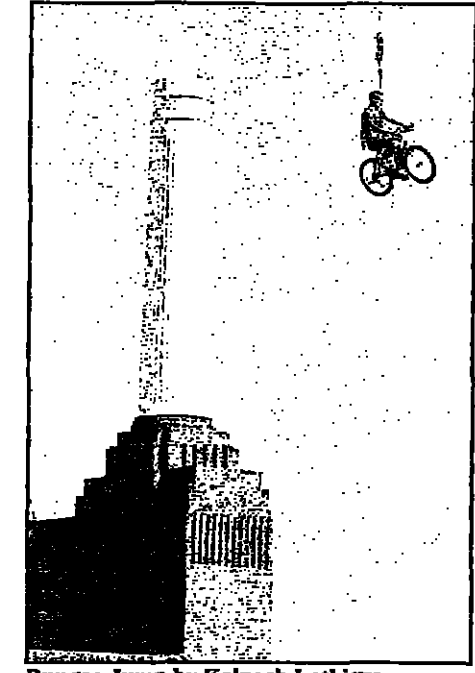
of a Rubicon of evolution. Language separates us from all other species. "A rocket that has allowed us to escape the gravitational pull of biological adaptation". Horses tap the ground for sugar, but only we worry about the possibility that we are being deceived.

Language also takes us into that peculiar realm where we can pose ethical questions. Is it "right" to kill turkeys? What "rights" can turkeys have? Does our position confer special rights on us or on the animals mutely left on the other side of the divide? Budiansky evades this point, except to say: "We try so hard to show that chimpanzees or monkeys or dogs or cats or rats or chickens or fish or frogs are like us in their thoughts and feelings; in doing so we do nothing but denigrate what they really are."

Personally, I will have turkey for Christmas. I will also offer a gift of thanks to evolution, and especially language, which means that I'm not spending it on the savannahs, trying to avoid the attention of silent lions. Animals, after all, don't recognise human rights.

CHARLES ARTHUR

## THE INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPH



Bungee Jump by Kalpesh Lathigra Ref: 00110

TO ORDER A 12"x9" PRINT OF THIS PHOTOGRAPH PLEASE SEND A CHEQUE, FOR £15 MADE PAYABLE TO THE INDEPENDENT. PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ADDRESS, PHONE NUMBER AND QUOTE THE REFERENCE NUMBER UNDERNEATH THE PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE.

★ INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHS, THE INDEPENDENT, 1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL (ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY)

★ Photographs published in The Independent can be purchased by calling Independent Photographs on 0171-293 2334, subject to copyright and availability



# Professor Nigel Holder

NIGEL HOLDER had recently become head of the Department of Anatomy and Developmental Biology at University College London, and was enjoying enormous success, when he died suddenly and left his family, friends and colleagues devastated.

He had started life as a biologist, but after graduating from King's College London in 1974, chose to do a PhD with me on limb development, focusing on the development of joints and bone formation, at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School.

He made the transition with great ease and then was awarded a Nato Postdoctoral Fellowship to work on limb regeneration at the University of California at Irvine. There he rapidly made significant contributions to the mechanisms by which the regeneration of the new limb is controlled.

It was characteristic of Holder's exceptional abilities to master new fields. When he returned to London in 1979 he was appointed Lecturer in Anatomy at King's College where he studied how nerve cells find their targets. He was soon promoted to a Readership and then became a Professor.

It was at King's that his imaginative organisational skills were put to particularly good effect. By persuading committee after committee he managed to set up a Developmental Biology Research Centre in Drury Lane.

The unit was a novel idea and brought together in an interdisciplinary environment a variety of different groups each with their own techniques; so there were those with a more classical approach to how the embryo develops - who thought mainly in terms of cells and how they signalled to each other and how they responded - interacting with those whose natural mode of thought was in terms of molecules. The centre was, and is, a great success.

Holder's own interests now moved towards analysing development using the techniques of genetics. He was one of the first in this country to begin to use the zebrafish as a model for such studies and he soon established himself as a leader of a major group studying how mutations could affect the development of the zebrafish embryo.

His reasons for choosing the zebrafish were not only because it had



*He studied the zebrafish, because it had a short breeding cycle, but also because the embryo is transparent and so every cell can be followed under the microscope*

a short breeding cycle and so made genetics possible, but also because the embryo is transparent and so the behaviour of every cell in the embryo can be followed under the microscope.

Holder was initially particularly interested in how the brain of the early embryo is patterned. He became increasingly convinced that a class of molecules known as ephrins play a vital role in signalling between cells during the development of the nervous system. More recently he discovered that they play a key role in the process whereby the embryo becomes segmented into blocks of tissue along its head to tail axis - blocks that later give rise to the vertebrae and body muscles.

Just 15 months ago Holder was appointed to his current position as head of department at UCL. This was a major commitment as it is a

very large and successful department. Holder had been diagnosed several years earlier as having vasculitis, an auto-immune disease affecting the blood vessels. At times the effects of the illness were severe but he never complained and stoically waited for each episode to pass.

There was every evidence that his doctors had found ways of controlling it, and he threw himself with enthusiasm into his new role. He built beautiful new aquaria for his fish and won support from many funding agencies to establish a large group of researchers.

He ran the department with a touch that gained him the affection and confidence of his colleagues. It also both amused and pleased him and me that he was now the boss of his former supervisor. Holder had friends in the scientific community throughout the world; he had a great talent for friendship. He loved paintings and music and had become an enthusiastic and moderately competent golfer.

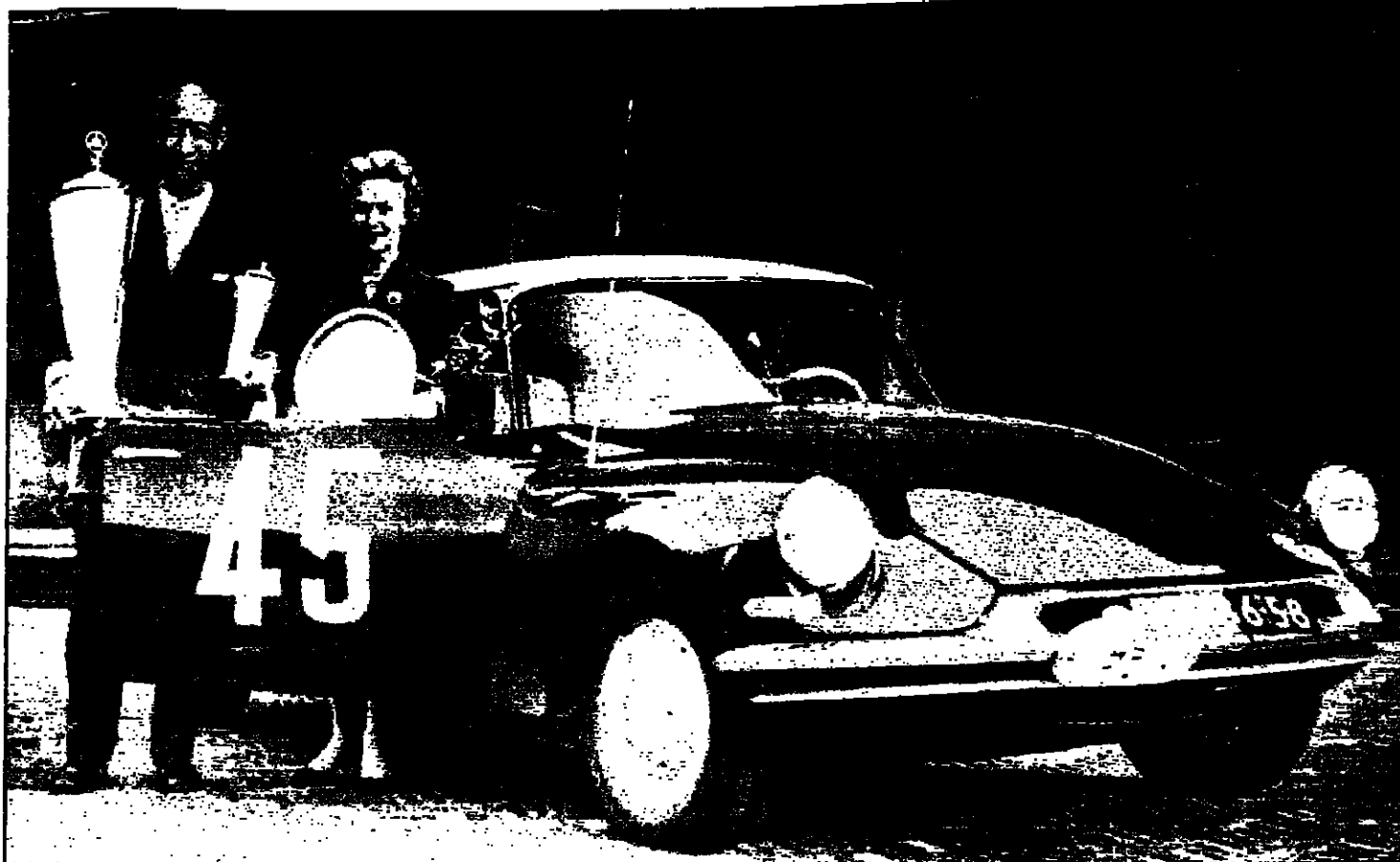
His research was going very well and he had just been awarded a new grant for half a million pounds for special equipment. He had just completed, with a German colleague, a very important review of the role of ephrins in development. He was also planning a major reconstruction of part of the building in order to establish a new Centre for Post-Genomic Research.

Holder realised that more and more, as the genome - the DNA - of humans and other organisms was worked out there would be the need to find out what all those genes were actually doing. His commitment to both science and the department was total.

But so too was his commitment to his family. He was particularly proud of his six-year-old son Daniel's poem that he had composed all on his own on a computer; he had brought Michael, his nine-year-old son, into the department on the very day that he died.

LEWIS WOLPERT

*Nigel Henry Keith Holder, developmental biologist; born London 2 July 1933; Lecturer in Anatomy, Kings College London 1979-84, Reader 1984-93, Professor 1993-97; Head of Anatomy, University College London 1997-98; married 1990 Alison Fox (two sons); died London 11 December 1998.*



Gatsonides after winning the Mobil Economy Run in a Citroën ID19 - he scored a hat-trick between 1964 and 1968

## Maurice Gatsonides

IT IS taken for granted now that leading rally drivers are full-time professionals who make a handsome living from the sport. This was not the case between the wars and in the years just after the Second World War, when most rally drivers were keen amateurs who drove for the fun of it and were happy if a manufacturer provided a car for them and covered their expenses. Maurice Gatsonides deserves the credit for breaking the mould as he was probably the first full-time professional.

He was born in 1911 in Gombong, Java - in what was then the Dutch East Indies - where his diplomat father was posted. His parents then returned to Holland where he was educated. He joined KLM and qualified as a commercial pilot but left in 1935 to open a motor business near Haarlem.

An enthusiasm for motor sport led him to start rally driving. His first major event was the 1936 Monte Carlo Rally in which he drove a Hillman Minx, so beginning a long association with British cars. His first important success was in the 1939 Liège-Rome-Liège rally driving a Riley Kestrel; he finished fourth. This event was run in late August and there were fears that the war would start before the competitors had completed the course.

During the Second World War, Gatsonides built up a profitable business making charcoal gas generators which kept cars and commercial vehicles running in occupied Holland where there was

no petrol. This was a useful cover for his work in the Dutch resistance, helping escaped prisoners of war.

When the war ended he resumed his motor trading activities and also tried to become a car manufacturer at his garage at Heemstede. He built a car using a Ford V-8 engine and other Ford parts which was called the Gatsco or Gatsford. This had startling aerodynamics with a cluster of lights on the front and covered occupants with a perspex canopy. The Gatsco did not prosper, as it was under-capitalised and Ford components were hard to get.

Gatsonides now had agencies for Studebaker and the British Hillman and Humber. He took a Studebaker on his first major post-war rally, the 1947 Alpine Trial, and when the Monte Carlo Rally was revived in 1949, he won an award with a Hillman. The following year he was second overall with a Humber Super Snipe, a most unlikely rally car.

While the Monte had the glamour and the publicity to the real rally success in the Alpine was the true criterion of a leading driver. The Alpine ran for a week in high summer over the toughest Alpine passes; the aim was to win an Alpine Cup for finishing without losing any marks. In 1951, Gatsonides was offered a works Jaguar XK 120 for the Alpine and Bill Mackenzie, the motoring correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph*, went with him as navigator and co-driver. The Jaguar broke down on the last day with a water leak when a cup was in sight; afterwards Mackenzie said he would

never go with Gatsonides again, it was too frightening.

In the 1952 Alpine he again used an XK 120 and this time secured a cup. His great win though, which secured him a permanent place in rallying history, was the 1953 Monte when he drove a Ford Zephyr; afterwards he admitted that he had taken the easier route over the Massif Central, but despite this had lost time and his winning margin was only three seconds.

The Monte always had a strong element of chance and in 1954 Gatsonides was paired with another former winner Marcel Becquart in a works DB 2/4 Aston Martin. They had a huge lead but lost it when Becquart missed a secret control and they fell to seventh place.

Gatsonides also tried his hand at motor racing, but he was a steady long-distance driver rather than a wheel-to-wheel racer, so in his four appearances in the Le Mans 24-hour race he treated it more as a fast rally than a race; he was placed 12th with an Austin-Healey in 1953 and 11th with a Frazer Nash in 1954. He also drove a Triumph TR2 in the 1954 Mille Miglia, the legendary Italian open road race. He was nominated as a co-driver of a Maserati in the 1952 Dutch Grand Prix but the car fell out so he never had the chance to match his abilities against the grand-prix drivers of the day.

In 1954 Gatsonides switched his rallying allegiance to Triumph and stayed with the British firm for the next four years, gaining Alpine Cups in 1954 and 1956 and many

minor places. During this time, he also had successful outings with Porsche and DKW.

By the end of the 1950s a new and younger generation of rally drivers had emerged, so he gracefully moved away from the front-line events but still kept active driving Citroën ID19s in the Mobil Economy Runs, rallies which required rapidity with a light throttle foot. He won the Mobil event in 1958, and scored a hat-trick between 1964 and 1966.

Gatsonides retired as an active competition driver in the mid-1960s but showed his talent in a new and very profitable field. He had considerable skill as an electrical and electronic engineer and developed two devices which have had a great impact on British motorists.

First he invented the familiar timing device for catching speeding drivers, using two parallel rubber tubes set a short distance apart which operate pressure switches as vehicles cross them. His second device was the Gatsco flash camera which is now a familiar feature on road junctions throughout Britain, apprehending drivers who jump traffic lights.

Maurice Gatsonides was a man of great charm who had many friends in Britain; his son is now managing director of the Gatsco electronic companies.

DAVID VENABLES

*Maurice Gatsonides, rally driver; born Gombong, Java 14 February 1911; married 1941 (one son, and one daughter deceased); died 29 November 1998.*



Orion's name came from the title of a 1979 book about Elvis

ELVIS PRESLEY was so innovative and so distinctive that there have been impersonators from the moment he started making hit records in 1956. Ral Donner scored hits in the early 1960s as a quasi-Elvis, and numerous singers, including Cliff Richard and Billy Fury, copied his stage actions.

However, it was Elvis's triumphant return to concert performances in the late Sixties wearing bejewelled jump suits, and his subsequent death in 1977, that caused promoters everywhere to send in the clones. The real thing was no more, and many Elvis impersonators made a good living, and still do, by acting out their fantasies on stage. Orion was the first to exploit Elvis's death and, notoriously, wanted to convince listeners that Elvis had faked his own death and was back performing. He wore a mask so the masquerade was not too transparent. His record releases were on Sun, the very label on which Elvis had started.

In reality, Orion was the club singer Jimmy Ellis, who was born in

Orrville, Alabama, in 1945. Ellis recorded an album under his own name. *Sometimes Smalls Just Get In The Way*, for a small label in 1964. His fans remarked how closely he spoke and sang like Elvis. He maintained that it was coincidence.

In 1968 the Nashville entrepreneur Shelby Singleton acquired the back catalogue of Sun Records, though Elvis's tracks belonged to RCA. At first, Singleton marketed well-packaged reissues, but in 1972 he had Ellis record the titles on Elvis's first Sun single, "That's All Right (Mama)" and "Blue Moon of Kentucky". They were released with a "???" for the artist, and it was mooted that they were alternative takes from Elvis's first recording session in 1954. However, Singleton had used an electric bass which had not even been invented at the time.

Undeterred, Singleton revived his hopes with Ellis's early death in 1977. The mysterious "???" released a julefete single, "Don't Cry For Christmas", and Ellis's voice was added to familiar Sun tracks by Jerry

Lee Lewis, Carl Perkins and Charlie Rich. "Save The Last Dance For Me" by Jerry Lee Lewis and Friend" was issued as a single in 1978.

The sleeve carried an endorsement from the song's composer, Doc Pomus, stating that he was sure it was Elvis. A voice test on the television programme *Good Morning America* confirmed that the mystery voice was indeed Elvis. Even the hard-bitten *New Musical Express* was fooled; Roy Carr wrote, "I reckon on this track is genuine and as such it's quite magnificent - a timely reminder of when recording sessions used to be fun." By today's standards, Ellis was not even a particularly good Elvis soundalike. Whilst this was going on, Ellis released a tribute single under his own name, "I'm Not Trying To Be Like Elvis", and an album, *By Request - Ellis Sings Elvis*.

Also in 1978, the author Gail Brewer-Giorgio published a novel, *Orion*, which told of an Elvis-style rock star who faked his own death. (The name was derived from Elvis's

middle name, Aaron.) This struck a chord with Shelby Singleton and so Jimmy Ellis became Orion, whose debut album, *Reborn*, was released by Sun on gold vinyl in 1979. The cover showed the masked singer emerging from a coffin.

Just as children believe in Santa Claus, some fans wanted to believe that Orion was Elvis. Orion took his persona so seriously that he even wore his mask to rehearsals. Quite often he appeared on shows with Elvis Presley's former vocal backing group, the Jordanaires.

The ersatz Elvis had several singles in the US country charts, including "Am I That Easy To Forget" (1980) and US versions of the British hits "Rockabilly Rebel" (originally by Matchbox) and "Crazy Little Thing Called Love" (Queen), both 1981. With commendable productivity, he recorded several albums for Sun, *Sunrise* (1979), *Rockabilly* (1980), *Country* (1980), *Fresh* (1981), *Glory* (1981) and *Feelings* (1981). He built up a considerable live following, then in 1983 he ripped off his mask

before a capacity audience and vowed never to wear it again.

The full-faced Jimmy Ellis was nowhere near as popular and so in 1987 Ellis returned to the mask and his Orion persona. He released an album, *New Beginnings*, in 1987 and said at the time, "I don't mind being compared to Elvis, but I always wanted my own identity as an artist."

Orion found his comeback hard because, by then, Elvis impersonators had become commonplace: nowadays, there are Asian, Chinese and even female Elvises. Ellis and his girlfriend, Elaine Thompson, also ran a general store in Selma, Alabama. They were there when an armed robbery took place and both lost their lives. Ellis's last performance as the pseudo-Elvis had been in Nashville a week earlier.

SPENCER LEIGH

*Jimmy Hodges Ellis (Orion), singer; born Orrville, Alabama 26 February 1945; one son; died Selma, Alabama 12 December 1998.*

## William Denson

NUREMBERG IS the universal shorthand for the trials of Nazi war criminals held after the Second World War. In fact, however, it was the trials in which William Denson served which dealt with the truly horrendous cases. They involved the lesser-ranking officials, bureaucrats and military officers who actually carried out the bestial policies mapped out by Hitler and his closest henchmen. Indeed, in terms of death sentences sought and carried out, Denson was the most successful of all US war crimes prosecutors. Of the 177 Nazis who appeared before him, 132 were sentenced to death and 97 went to the gallows.

Denson was a 32-year old graduate of the West Point army academy and Harvard Law School when he was sent to the Judge Advocate's Office in Europe in 1945, and assigned as chief prosecutor for the trials which were soon to start at Dachau covering crimes committed at Buchenwald, Mathausen, Flossen-berg and Dachau itself. Technically the four were "mere" concentration camps, rather than Vernichtungslager, or extermination camps, such as Auschwitz or Treblinka. But the wickednesses committed there were scarcely less egregious.

Among those prosecuted by Denson was August Eigruber, a Nazi

Gauleiter in upper Austria whom he later described as "one of the most arrogant defendants I have ever encountered". Even from the scaffold, as the noose went around his neck, Eigruber shouted "Heil Hitler". The most famous defendant with whom he dealt however was Ilse Koch, dubbed the "Beast of Buchenwald" for her habit of personally selecting prisoners for sadistic beatings and torture which often killed them, and accused of having lampshades and photograph albums made of tattooed human skin.

Because she was pregnant when she went for trial, the 40-year-old Koch was sentenced to life impris-

onment rather than death for her crimes against non-Germans. To Denson's declared disgust, her term was reduced in 1947 to only four years by General Lucius Clay, then the senior US official in occupied Germany. However she was resentenced to life by a German court for crimes against German citizens, and eventually committed suicide in 1967.

In a 1990 interview, Denson recalled how at first, although hardened to the horrors of war, he could not believe what he was hearing from camp survivors:

I thought here were some people who had been mistreated in the camps and were seeking revenge, and that they were real-

ly doing a job drawing on fantasy rather than reality. But when I questioned witnesses, and they recounted substantially the same things, then I knew the events had occurred, because these people did not have a chance to get together and fabricate their stories.

Those who were in the dock struck him as having come from fairly normal backgrounds; but, Denson said, exposure to violence merely generated more violence; experience of atrocity merely raised the threshold of future atrocity. Of the 177 people he prosecuted, only four were acquitted, and 132 were sentenced to death. It was the high-water mark for war crimes trials in Europe. A dozen more tribunals

would sit in Nuremberg, but of the 185 who appeared before them, just 25 were sentenced to death.

In 1948 Denson returned home from Europe to become chief litigator for the Atomic Energy Commission in Washington - only to find himself representing the AEC in the trial of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were convicted and executed in 1953 for passing atomic secrets to the Soviet Union. He then became a partner in a New York law firm, specialising in patents and copyright, before ending his career with Melzer, Lippe, Goldstein, Wolf and Schlissel of Mineola, Long Island.

RUPERT CORNWELL



War crimes prosecutor

*William Denson, lawyer; born Birmingham, Alabama 1913; married 1950 Constance von Francken-Sierstorff (one son, two daughters); died Lawrence, New York 13 December 1998.*



## Alfred Roth



Roth's buildings epitomised the Functionalism style. René Burri/Book Art Architecture Picture Library

THE SWISS architect, artist and writer Alfred Roth was one of the last of the original generation of international modern architects closely associated with the Functionalism cause.

In 1927, he spent some time in Le Corbusier's atelier in Paris. There he worked on and wrote about the Le Corbusier villa and apartment blocks built that year for the Weissenhof Exhibition on the Weissenhof, Stuttgart. The following year he went to Gothenburg in Sweden, where he designed a series of low-cost apartments in the modern style.

He commenced his own architectural practice in 1931 in Zurich where four years later he collaborated with Marcel Breuer, the former Bauhaus master, and his cousin Emil Roth (they practised as Alfred and Emil Roth) on the renowned Dolderer apartment blocks in Zurich, which were the epitome of the cubic Functionalism style: plain, flat-roofed, white buildings. He built his own house there in 1960, continuing the same tradition.

In the post-war period Roth worked closely with the Finnish architect Alvar Aalto whose work he had introduced to the Swiss public in an exhibition in Zurich in 1941. They collaborated on many projects, a fact acknowledged in the exhibition commemorating the centenary of Aalto's birth - now showing at the Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, where Roth's archives are held.

His personal archive is extensive, containing material of a lifetime's practice as an architect as well as the records of the years he served as editor of the Swiss-based architectural magazine *Werk* (1943-56). The polemic he waged in *Werk* underlined his own interest in regional architecture and the work of Frank Lloyd Wright, someone else he met, promoted and exhibited in Zurich.

Roth was concerned with the integration of the arts. He saw them best unified under the banner of a "Modern" architecture: "All my architectural endeavours and all my thinking are firmly based on the principles of... functional architecture," he wrote in 1980, although he warned that the most important aspect of Functionalism was its demand for "beauty, harmony, nobility, and inventiveness".

He was also a minor painter in his own right, following closely the De Stijl work of Max Bill and the Swiss/German Konkret artists from the mid-Twenties whose Constructivist paintings and three-dimensional artefacts introduced formal, grids, patterns, primary colours and geometrical shapes. In this

kind of art - as in the rationalist architecture it paralleled - the artist determines everything mathematically.

Roth is probably best remembered in Britain for the excellent exhibition he curated at the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) in 1946 on Swiss architecture and planning and for his much admired books. He published *The New Architecture*, in 1939. In it, he

issued in 1950 and his autobiography, *Alfred Roth: Architektur der Kontinuität* in 1985. He was made an honorary member of the RIBA in 1948.

Alfred Roth was a generous man and widely admired locally as a *Vermittler* (or facilitator), bringing together people from many disciplines, encouraging writers and students to clarify their thoughts on art and architecture. He

the estate with a Swiss friend a few years ago, I rang his doorbell. He welcomed us and once inside I discovered one of my own books opened on his drawing board at the pages that featured his work.

Soon he was talking us through his work. He was still active as architect in his late eighties. We looked briefly at the drawings of his work on the Middle East, particularly his accomplished Sabbag Centre in Beirut (with Aalto). But it was his own house he was most proud of and he took us on a tour. He pointed out the many small Mondrian-like coloured drawings he had propped up all over the house - except in the rooms hired out to students.

Significantly, he had reduced his own living requirements to a camp bed in the living room and the use of the shared facilities. He lived out his Functionalism role to the end.

DENNIS SHARP

Alfred Roth, architect, born Wangen, Switzerland 21 May 1903; died Zurich 20 October 1998.

*He warned that the most important aspect of Functionalism was its demand for "beauty, harmony, nobility and inventiveness"*

featured the Boots Factory at Beeston in Nottinghamshire by Sir Owen Williams side by side with work by the second generation of Modern Movement masters, thus acknowledging the successful diaspora of the Functionalism idea. His book on the New School was

served as a professor of architecture at the Swiss Federal Institute from 1957 to 1971 and taught briefly at Harvard.

His own house and studio on the Dolderer estate have more recently become a place of pilgrimage for a whole new generation of architects. Touring

## GAZETTE

### BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS

#### DEATHS

LARK, Mary, aged 90, peacefully in Greenwich, funeral at Morden College Chapel, Blackheath, 31 December at 3pm.

HEPPER, new Barton, on 18 December, in Creighton Hospital, Patricia, aged 88 years, beloved mother of Vernon, Victor and Gerald Hill, and stepmother of Edward and Richard Hepper. Funeral service at St Mary's Church, Morden, 31 December at 11am, followed by interment at St Mary's Cemetery, Morden. Enquiries to A. White & Sons 01883 772043.

MULGAN, Diana, died peacefully at home on Friday 18 December 1998, aged 50 years. Wife of Tom Graham. Funeral to take place on Wednesday 23 December at 3.30pm at Morden Crematorium. Flowers or donations for "The Hale Clinic" or "Musicians Benevolent Fund" to be sent to T.E. Sanders & Sons, 35 High Street, Barnes, SW13. The Rev Barry Smith will officiate.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial Services, Wedding anniversaries, in memoriam) are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra). OTHER Gazette announcements (notices, obituaries, forthcoming marriages, marriages), which must be submitted in writing, are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. Always include a daytime telephone number.

#### CHANGING OF THE GUARD

The Household Cavalry founded Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am; 1st Battalion The Duke of Wellington's Regiment mounts the Queen's Guard, 1.30am, band provided by the Scots Guards.

#### BIRTHDAYS

Air Chief Marshal Sir John Aiken, 77; Lady Archer of Weston-super-Mare, scientist, 54; Sir Douglas Brown, High Court judge, 67; Mr Robin Corbett MP, 65; Mr James Cropper, Lord-Lieutenant of Cumbria, 60; Viscount Davidson, former government whip, 70; Mr Noel Edmonds, television presenter, 50; Mr Maurice Gibb, of the Bee Gees, 49; Mr Robin Gibb, of the Bee Gees, 49; Dr Judith McClure, Headmistress, St George's School, Edinburgh, 53; Sir Trevor Morris, chairman, Police Information Technology Organisation, 64; Mr Chris Old, former England cricketer, 50; The Rev Lord Sandford, former government minister, 78; Lord Stolt, former Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 89; The Duke of Westminster, Chancellor, Manchester Metropolitan University, 47; Mr Ken Whitmore, playwright, 59; Sir Peregrine Worsthorne, writer and editor, 75.

#### ANNIVERSARIES

Births: Roger II, King of Sicily, 1095; Hermann Samuel Reimarus, theologian and philosopher, 1694; James Edward Oglethorpe, colonist and founder of Georgia, 1696; Jean-Etienne Liotard, painter, 1702; Carl Friedrich Abel, composer, 1733; John Crome ("Old Crome"), landscape painter, 1768; Franz Abt, composer and conductor, 1819; Jean-Henri Fabre, naturalist, 1823; Charles Stuart Calverley, poet and parodist, 1831; William Hale White ("Mark Rutherford"), novelist, 1831; John Nevill Maskelyne, stage magician, 1839; Teresa Carreño, pianist, 1853; Giacomo Antonio Domenico Michele Secondo Maria Puccini, operatic composer, 1858; Edwin Arlington Robinson, poet, 1869; Franz Schmidt, com-

poser, 1874; Edgard (Edgar) Victor Achille-Charles Varese, composer, 1883; Deems Taylor, composer, 1895; Alan Dudley Bush, composer, conductor and pianist, 1900; Pierre Brasseur (Pierre-Albert Espinasse), actor, 1905.

Deaths: Aulus Vitellius, Roman emperor, beheaded AD 69; François Clouet (Janet), miniature painter, 1572; Maximilien de Béthune, Duc de Sully, soldier and statesman, 1641; Giovanni Francesco Barbieri (Guerchino), painter, 1666; Richard Alleine, religious writer, 1681; Michel Baron (Michel Boyron), actor and playwright, 1729; Jan Dismas Zelenka, composer, 1745; Simon Mathurin Lantara, landscape painter, 1778; James Harris, grammarian, 1780; Sir Philip Francis, civil servant and writer, 1818; The Rev Martin Joseph Roth, scholar, 1854; George Eliot (Mary Ann Evans), novelist, 1880; Henry Watterson, journalist and politician, 1921; Dwight Lyman Moody, evangelist, 1899; Baron Richard von Krafft-Ebing, psychiatrist, 1902; Nathanael West (Nathan Wallenstein Weinstein), novelist, 1940; Franz Boas, anthropologist, 1942; Helen Beatrice Potter, writer and artist, 1943; Harry Langdon, silent film comedian, 1944; Richard Frederick Dimbleby, television commentator, 1965; Josef von Sternberg, film director, 1969; Darryl Francis Zanuck, film producer, 1979; William Henry Pilkington, Baron Pilkington, 1983; David Penhaligon MP, killed in a car accident 1988; Lord (Ted) Willis, playwright, politician and writer, 1992.

On this day: the Gregorian calendar was introduced into Germany and Switzerland, 1583; James Stuart, the Old Pretender, landed at Peterhead, 1715; the first pantomime in England was staged at the Lincoln's Inn

Theatre, 1716; Beethoven's 5th and 6th (Pastoral) symphonies were first played in Vienna, 1808; Alfred Dreyfus was convicted and sentenced to imprisonment on Devil's Island, 1895; the Ministry of Pensions was first set up, 1918; the musical show *Lilac Time* was first produced in London, 1922; in Java, the Merapi volcano erupted, causing over 700 deaths, 1930; the musical show *High Button Shoes* was first produced in London, 1948; the withdrawal of British and French forces from Port Said was completed, 1956; Southern Rhodesia left the Commonwealth, 1966; Kurt Waldheim was elected Secretary-General of the United Nations, 1971; a violent earthquake in Guinea resulted in over 400 deaths, 1983; a Pan American jumbo jet crashed on to the town of Lockerbie in Scotland, killing all 259 passengers and crew, and 11 people on the ground, 1988.

Today is the Feast Day of St Chaeremon and Others, St Flavian of Tuscany, St Ischyron and St Zeno.

#### LECTURES

Victoria and Albert Museum: Clare Ford Willie, "Neo-Classical Portraiture", 2pm.

#### EPIME ESHAG

A memorial occasion to commemorate the life and work of Epime Eshag will be held in Wadham College, Oxford, on Saturday 23 January 1999, starting in the Holywell Music Room at 2.30pm.

#### DINNERS

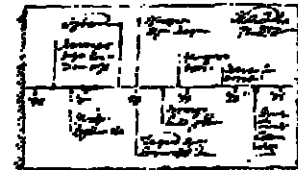
Royal Society of Saint George: Lord Levene of Portsoken, Lord Mayor of London, and Lady Levene, Lady Mayoress,

accompanied by the Sheriffs and their ladies, attended the Christmas Banquet of the City of London Branch of the Royal Society of Saint George at Mansion House, London EC4. Mr Michael Chism, Chairman, accompanied by Mrs Chism, presided. Sir Michael Knight also spoke. The Rev Basil Walter gave the Christmas Blessing.

#### CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments have been announced by the Church of England:

The Rev Martin Cleave, Rector of RE, Bromford School, Welford (Chelmsford): has been appointed Priest-in-Charge, Great Mongeham and Ripple with Sutton-by-Dover; Northbourne and Beetham with Ham (Canterbury). The Rev Nicholas Cole, NSM, Folkestone with Sheepscombe and Cranham (Gloucester): to be NSM, Fairford and Kemble with Welford (same diocese). The Rev Philip Conway, Assistant Curate, High Hargrave Christ Church (Ripon): to be Priest-in-Charge, Men-beniot (Truro). The Rev Philip Harrison, Rector, Drayton with Felpham (Oxford): to be also Honorary Canon of Norwich Cathedral (same diocese). The Rev Alan Marshall, Curate, Whit-Hey, Hinderbridge and Cusack (Ox): has been appointed Deputy Chaplain, HMP Norwich (Norwich). The Rev John Poul, Warden and Sacrist, St Paul's Cathedral, London: to be Vicar, Winchester Hill St Paul (same diocese). The Rev Lawrence Price, Priest-in-Charge, Kingsley (Lichfield): to be also Rural Dean of Cheside (same diocese). The Rev David Purdy, Vicar, Kirby Muxton with Gillingham, Farndale and Bransdale (York): to be non-Residential Canon, York Minster (same diocese). The Rev Barry Rache, Team Rector, Glaisdale and Stoughton, and Rural Dean of Tarnworth (Leeds): to be Vicar, Dutton Broad St Mark and St Luke the Evangelist (Nottingham). The Rev Barbara Steadman-Alen, Curate, Chertsey St Peter with All Saints (Guildford): to be Priest-in-Charge, Mickleham, and Chaplain, Box Hill School (same diocese). The Rev Peter Stephens, Team Rector, High Oak, Hingham and Southsea with Wood Blasing (Newcastle): to be also Honorary Canon of Norwich Cathedral (same diocese). The Rev Geoff Tichner, Vicar, New Haw (Guildford): has been appointed also Rural Dean of Runnymede (same diocese). The Rev Andrew West, Team Vicar, Bedworth (Coventry): to be Chaplain, Chelmsford and Gloucester College of Higher Education (Gloucester). The Rev Quentin Wilson, Priest-in-Charge, Burnley St Peter (Blackburn): to be Rector, same benefice.



### HISTORICAL NOTES

RALPH HARRINGTON

## People on the move in the ancient world

TRANSPORT IS as old as human society; as long as people have been around, they have moved themselves and the things they need from place to place.

The oldest recorded story in the world, the Mesopotamian *Epic of Gilgamesh* from the third millennium BC, contains an important and enigmatic passage about Urshanabi, the ferryman of Utnapishtim, who carries King Gilgamesh of Uruk across the ocean that is the boundary of the known world: this is possibly the earliest reference we have to a transport professional. Fifteen hundred years later we have the account of the difficulties Odysseus encountered in voyaging from Troy to Ithaca. The 500-mile journey ended up taking him 10 years: not for nothing in the ancient world was the sea regarded as alarming and untrustworthy.

Land travel, too, had its perils. In the Old Testament we have, in the Book of Numbers, the story of Balaam and the angel; the seer Balaam, travelling in the course of his duties (but contrary to God's will) to the land of Moab, was baffled, then infuriated, then violent and abusive, when the ass he was riding came to a sudden halt, having seen, as her rider could not, the angel of the Lord blocking the path. Balaam's anger, we are told, "was kindled, and he smote the ass with his staff"; an early example of road rage.

Rome, of course, had its roads. The heart of Rome was the ancient equivalent of a road sign: the *miliarium aureum*, the golden mile stone, from which the great roads - the Via Flaminia, the Via Aurelia, the Via Appia - radiated the length and breadth of Europe, and beyond, into Africa and Asia. And along those roads moved merchants, artisans, farmers, doctors, civil servants, and of course generals and soldiers; and along them, too, travelled the language and customs of Rome, literature and philosophy, religions old and new. The Roman road was simultaneously military hardware, political symbol, cultural conduit and economic infrastructure, and this is by no means the last time transport systems have embodied this conjunction of the political, the cultural and the economic.

The stupendously engineered road network of the Incas had a similar significance in their society; and in more modern times the Grand Trunk Road of Mughal, and then British, India, memorably described in Rudyard Kipling's *Kim*, provides another example.

The Roman Empire came to an end in the fifth century AD, but the roads remained to form the basic element of land transport in Europe for another thousand and more years. The people of this post-Roman world travelled a lot more than we tend to think.

The old image of medieval and early modern people living their whole lives in their own village, generally travelling no more than two or three miles, with a trip to the local market town amounting to a major adventure, while not without elements of truth, is a simplistic generalisation. Medieval society was full of people on the move: officers of state, nobles, armies, clergy, scholars, pilgrims, drovers. Roads were, by modern standards, poor, and travel was highly seasonally dependent, but travel people did and do.

Travel is more than just the utilitarian expression of the human requirement: it is also an expression of freedom. Societies which have sought to limit freedom have always controlled travel and transport, the movement of people, goods and ideas.

Today the networks of transport we have around us and upon which we depend are expressions of a greater modern freedom. The freedom of movement, a freedom which is spread more widely and has a greater influence than has ever been the case before. The consequence of this freedom is prosperity, opportunity and a richness of life inconceivable to most of our ancestors.

Ralph Harrington is writing *Metropolis in Motion: transport, communication and the modern city, 1880-1940*

## Mistletoe: a plant for all seasons

THE INDEPENDENT ARCHIVE  
22 DECEMBER 1987

*Before ever a couple kissed under the Christmas mistletoe, it was a plant of ancient religious significance. Now it is emerging as a treatment for cancers.*  
Oliver Gillie reports

of the forest can seek shelter from bleak winter weather. Druidic power is still tacitly recognised today, in so far as the plant is forbidden in churches.

Belief that mistletoe imparts fecundity may be the original reason why we kiss beneath it. A couple who come together beneath the sacred plant may receive power from it and conceive.

Apart from its sacred qualities, Pliny recognised 11 conditions which mistletoe could treat. He recommends the glutinous material from the berries to treat inflamed swellings of every description, to heal wounds, for rectifying malformed nails and to desiccate scrofulous sores. Most interesting of all, he suggested that mistletoe could be used to "disperse tumours". It is possible that Lindow man was treating himself for cancer. None was found in the upper part of his body but it is possible that there was a tumour in the lower part of the body which was not preserved.

Almost 2,000 years after Pliny suggested mistletoe for tumours doctors in Germany and Switzerland are beginning to get results which suggest that the plant could be useful in cancer treatment.

Dr Georg Salzer, a doctor in the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute in Vienna, has been using mistletoe with cancer patients for 30 years. He says: "Mistletoe is not a miracle cure or a wonder drug. I don't want to overstate its importance but it can achieve results." He has treated 4,000 people with injections of mistletoe extract in combination with drugs or radiation.

His work suggests that mistletoe extracts not only attack cancer cells but also stimulate the immune system. The extracts appear to stimulate lymphocytes (white blood cells) to attack the tumour.

There may be a special reason why mistletoe is a good source of products effective against cancer. Being a parasite, mistletoe contains a number of substances which appear to protect it against poisons produced by the host tree in an attempt to get rid of it.

Last year a whole volume of *Oncology*, a respectable international journal on cancer, was devoted to mistletoe. In a foreword, Dr Hartmut Franz, a Berlin cancer specialist, points out that many drugs used in orthodox medicine were first discovered as herbs or by chance, then finally developed in an optimal form. This has yet to be done for mistletoe.

From the Health page of *The Independent*, Tuesday 22 December 1987. The Law Report resumes with the Law Term, on 11 January 1999

THE JOHN Lennon box, blandly titled *Anthology*, merited a pun upon *chrestomathy*, Greek for useful learning, it is less random. The last OED instance is 1883, but new, wide currency came in 1949 with *The Mencken Chrestomathy*. Mencken, Alistair Cooke's hero, ignored the word's recent

### WORDS

CHRISTOPHER HAWTREE  
chrestomathy, n.

nuance, an aid to the acquiring of a language; nor was he deterred by a few newspaper smarties [who] protested that the word

would be unfamiliar to many readers, as it was to them. Thousands of excellent nouns, verbs and adjectives that have stood in every decent dictionary for years are still unfamiliar to such ignoramuses, and I do not solicit their patronage.

Let them continue to recreate themselves with whodunnits, and leave my vocabulary and me to my own customers, who have all been to school.



# Forget Santa: Christmas is a girl thing

At the Nativity Mary took centre stage and Joseph had a walk-on part. Today it's even worse - men are almost redundant at Christmas. By Andrew Martin

In *Jesus, My Boy*, currently playing at the Apollo Theatre in London, the writer John Dowie, sets out to promote the forgotten man of Christmas. That man was Joseph, whose role in the Nativity was to be grateful and humbly accepting of his fate while generally letting his wife and child take the limelight - a very similar reaction, in fact, to the one required of a latter-day male receiving a humorous bubble bath on Christmas morning.

For the fact is that all men are the forgotten men of Christmas. There's just nothing in it for them. They must sit by ever-growing piles of socks, muttering: "Just what I've always wanted", or trying to make their faces do that thing that women's automatically do at this time of year when long-forgotten relatives appear: "light up". In the end they usually have to settle for lighting up a cigarette.

I personally am marginalised in my household from about the start of Advent. That's when my wife begins buying presents, writing cards, making lists, often while listening to loud tapes of Christmas carols to get her in the mood, which is very disturbing when you consider that she's not only Jewish but an atheist.

But Christmas isn't a religious thing any more. It's a woman's thing, and as the festive has grown, so it's become even more of a woman's thing: one big, stressful, inter-household domestic arts con-

petition. In America, women are literally going mad while "doing" Christmas, according to the blueprint of the lifestyle guru, Martha Stewart. The centrepiece of the Martha Stewart Christmas spread is her famously challenging gingerbread house, which one of her disciples once wrote in to say - with pride and without bitterness - that she had completed after an entire year of more or less continuous work (longer, in all probability, than it would have taken her to build a real house).

In Britain, the obstacle course is laid out by Della Smith. Consider the subtitle of her book, *Della Smith's Christmas*: "One hundred and thirty recipes... for Christmas." The tension mounts steadily throughout the book, which culminates in a terrifying chapter entitled "The last thirty-six hours".

And what's happening to the men as the clock ticks towards the glorious apotheosis/tear-stained nadir that is Christmas lunch? Well, they're sharing the highs, of course, as when the salt-crusted mini baked potatoes with cold chive hollandaise approximate to the photograph on page 146... but then again, who really cares about that?

They're also sharing the lows, which tend to be more memorable, and louder. These usually occur in our house as my wife is baking her Traditional Christmas Biscuits for serving at a soiree on Christmas Eve. Now, she's superb at most of the

Christmas arts, but not great at baking, and the making of the Traditional Christmas Biscuits is traditionally preceded by the throwing out of the lot from last year.

Generally the Biscuits burn while I'm supposed to be watching them (except that I didn't hear her say that I should be watching them, or I accidentally throw out the mixture. Or whatever. The upshot is that I end up feeling like Johnny to her Mill-dred: a wretched lump, called on to help, yet unable to; and deep down I know that my help is in fact not wanted because my wife likes doing Christmassy things and wants to do them unaided.

That's my rationale, anyway, and I'm sticking to it. I've got enough on my hands doing the alien Christmas tasks which are entrusted to me, such as the sending of Christmas cards to those of our friends who are more mine than hers.

This year, after the usual agonising, I have selected an image of a graveyard - a little downbeat maybe, but sober-sided and dignified: a good, many image. All the profits from these cards go to charity (I think they're in aid of the dead or something) so that's good too. But I'm worried about the inscription: "May the peace and joy of Christmas be with you through the year." That word "joy"... it's not really me.

A proper man's Christmas card would say something cautious like: "Wishing you a trouble-free festive



season", or "Here's Hoping You Can Get Away to the Football on Boxing Day". Then you might not feel that every card you sent was a betrayal of your masculinity.

Another problem area for men is the wrapping and giving of presents. There should be degree courses in this, the syllabus to include subjects such as "How to control Sellotape" and "What constitutes a nice pair of earrings?" At best, the presents I give my wife can be exchanged for something she really wants, whereas hers to me might have been the product of mind-reading. In this context it's absurd that Father Christmas - that paragon of wrapping and giving - is a man. What Father Christmas should be is a woman, which he's no

doubt already become in the more PC areas of London.

That said, though, I have been on an upward curve in gift-giving ever since I was 10. In that year I gave my father a stone for Christmas. Not just an ordinary stone, of course. No, I'd taken some trouble to write his name, "Dad", in green felt-tip across the top of it. He approved of this gift because he didn't have to pretend to be very grateful (it was only a stone, after all) and at least it wasn't after-shave. (Note to gift-giving aunts: men do not use after-shave.)

My father is a kind person but like a lot of men left to their own devices, a Christmas sceptic. And he was left to his own devices, my mother having died when I was young. So

when, as a small boy, I'd ask him how Santa Claus could come down our chimney when we had a gas fire pretty firmly cemented in there, he would just shrug and say: "Magic", in a take-it-or-leave-it tone. No elaborately constructed whimsical explanations; no bullshit. Of course, shopping was torture to him, which is why his Christmas presents to me was usually a tenner whipped out of his wallet as he grudgingly stuffed the turkey.

"Don't spend it all at once," he'd say, as he handed it over. No "merry Christmas" or "compliments of the season", because those words are not designed to be uttered between two males.

At my wife's prompting, we strive to give our own children a cosy, mag-

ical Delia Smith-type Christmas. And one of the 50 or so tasks on her Christmas list is the leaving out of a glass of port for Santa, which I am required to do down before going to bed (no great hardship, admittedly) just in case our forensically astute boys smell a rat come the morning. But still they're in tears by 8am as children always will be as long as the words "batteries not included" are part of the English language.

On reflection, I am aware that a slight note of curmudgeonliness may be detectable in this article. But I'm not entirely pessimistic. The miserableness of men at Christmas could be reduced by the simple expedient of reducing Christmas. And who knows? A lot of women might find they like it that way too.

It's the time of year to catch up with family, meet old friends, eat decent food and... get the laundry done. By Cayte Williams

## Home is... where the washing machine is

THE STUDENTS have finally come to the end of their first term in the second year. After three months of juggling essays, parties and work they are going home for a bit of TLC - time out, laundry and cooking.

Parents all over the country are looking forward to seeing their offspring return home, only to find themselves knee-deep in dirty washing and washing-up. How many Quality Street can one person eat? They will ask themselves. And how much telly can a 19-year-old watch without turning catatonic?

"I've just packed," says Rosie, "and I'm taking all my clothes that aren't clean. I'm going home for six weeks and I can't pick my bag up. And I'm going to have lots of cooked meals. My mum always says I treat the house like a hotel because I'm always popping in and out. I only really stay at home to eat and sleep."

Despite the burden on their washing machine, does Rosie's family miss her? "My mum will miss me now because she hasn't seen me for a month and a half, but at the same time they like the peace without me. My brother is 16 and we always fight when I go

### THIS STUDENT LIFE



### END OF TERM AT THE MANCHESTER STUDENT HOUSE

home. We're always winding each other up. When I go home, I deliberately sit in his seat in the living-room just to annoy him."

Although Rosie loves going home, she feels she's outgrown her old role in the family.

"I feel a bit odd now," she explains, "like I'm a guest."

Leona's mum thinks she treats the place like a hotel, too. But then she might have a point, since she usually gets her mum to drive up from Coventry so she can fit all her washing in the car. This year, however, Leona is getting the train.

"I'm still taking loads of laundry though," she says. "I'm only going back for a month, because I want to come back to Manchester and look for a job. I'm looking forward to seeing my mum and having clean clothes, a clean house and proper dinners."

Both girls are not as bone idle as they sound. They're going to work while they're away. Leona for a local firm and Rosie in the china and glass department of Harrods: "I work over Christmas and through the sale," she explains. "It's hell for a few weeks but then I'll get all this money to pay off my debts."

Although Rosie works hard, she enjoys it. "They pile all the china really high during the sale and it's so funny when someone knocks it over, because when one plate goes they all go." She's also served

some famous faces: "Ringo Starr came in with his wife Barbara," she recalls. "He was really charming. He asked me what my favourite thing in the department was, and said that he'd probably get that I just missed Jack Nicholson once and I was gutted."

Tash is looking forward to going home to London for the holidays, and probably gets the most homesick of everyone. "I'm not a big fan of Christmas," she explains, "but it will be nice to see my daddy and my brother." Tash is particularly close to her father, as he brought up both her and her older brother single-handedly after their mother died when Tash was only nine. "We're very close. I speak to him on the telephone every day. It's a silly thing, really. I don't have to. My daddy's really great." She's not so enthusiastic about this time of year: "I don't get excited about Christmas. I suppose I'm looking forward to eating, drinking and getting merry," she says, "and I'll do some good home cooking."

Ian, meanwhile, isn't going home over Christmas. He'll be working at Revolution, the pub where he has a

bar job, but he doesn't really mind. "I'll make some decent money and have a good laugh," he explains, "and then I'm going to the Edinburgh street party for New Year."

So will he miss any of his friends while they're away? "There's this girl called Heidi," he says, rather coyly, "and I would like to wish her a merry Christmas." So is romance in the air? Ian plays it cautiously: "We're just friends," he says.

Meanwhile, Alistair and David are going to warmer climes. Alistair is off to visit his dad, who works for the North Carolina State University in America.

"Last time I saw my dad it was Easter," he explains. "I'm looking forward to seeing him and meeting up with my friend Tony. And I can't wait to get in a car and drive on the open road." Talk about culture shock. Will he ever be able to adjust back to Manchester buses?

David's also looking forward to some peace and quiet, although he's going to Hong Kong, a place not renowned for tranquillity. "I have my own spot in the park overlooking the harbour," he says. "I've never seen anybody else there. It's ironic that I'm in this big, bustling city and I've found this

place where I can just sit and chill," he explains. "I'm looking forward to seeing him and meeting up with my friend Tony. And I can't wait to get in a car and drive on the open road." Talk about culture shock. Will he ever be able to adjust back to Manchester buses?

David's also looking forward to some peace and quiet, although he's going to Hong Kong, a place not renowned for tranquillity. "I have my own spot in the park overlooking the harbour," he says. "I've never seen anybody else there. It's ironic that I'm in this big, bustling city and I've found this

place where I can just sit and chill," he explains. "I'm looking forward to seeing him and meeting up with my friend Tony. And I can't wait to get in a car and drive on the open road." Talk about culture shock. Will he ever be able to adjust back to Manchester buses?

### CLASSIFIED

#### Legal Notices

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE  
CHANCERY DIVISION  
COMPANIES COURT  
IN THE MATTER OF  
BIDAX PLC  
AND IN THE MATTER OF  
THE COMPANIES ACT 1985  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a Petition was on the 7th  
day of December 1998  
presented to Her Majesty's  
High Court of Justice for the  
confirmation of the reduction  
of the capital of the above  
named Company from  
£2,000,000 to £1,000,000.  
And notice is further given that  
the said Petition is directed to  
be heard before the Companies  
Court Registrar at the Royal  
Court of Justice, Strand,  
London WC2A 2LL, on  
Wednesday 27 January 1999.  
Any Creditor or Shareholder of  
the said Company desiring to  
oppose the making of an Order  
for a confirmation of the said  
reduction of capital should  
appear at the hearing in person or  
by Counsel for that purpose.  
A copy of the said Petition will  
be forwarded to any such  
person requiring the same by  
the undersigned Solicitors on  
payment of the regulated  
charges for the same.  
Dated this 18th day of  
December 1998  
Lawrence Graham,  
1st Street,  
London WC2A 1LN  
Tel: No. 0171 379 0000  
Fax: 0171 379 0000

#### THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986

#### DEANSTONE LIMITED

#### IN LIQUIDATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to Rule 1.10 of the Insolvency Rules 1986 that the undersigned Liquidator of Deanstone Limited, a company registered in England No. 0171 379 0000, is now acting as Liquidator of the above named Company on 11 November 1998 by order of the Court.

Dated 16 December 1998  
STEPHEN FRANKLIN Liquidator

#### Metro Hearts

Lay to rest  
the ghost  
of Christmas  
past...  
and discover  
a brighter  
future in the  
personals.

Give yourself a treat this Christmas - a FREE AD when you call the number below. Waiting for you is the perfect present for you to unwrap.

Call FREE on  
0800 216 351

The best place to meet people this Christmas  
Voice Personals appears in the Independent each Saturday  
and in the Independent on Sunday.

### THE JOYS OF MODERN LIFE

25. HARRY HILL BY STUART HUSBAND

WITH HARRY Hill, you're either on the bus or off the bus. Those who don't find him the world's foremost comic genius tend to dismiss him. Fence-straddling is not an option.

If the sight of him coming on stage with two plastic dogs clamped to his legs, singing "The only thing that looks good on me is you" throws the switch in your brain that leaves you helpless with mirth, you're on. If, on the other hand, you're left asking plaintively: "Why is this funny?" à la Margot in *The Good Life*, you're probably not destined to be a disciple.

I was a comparatively early radio shows and tours, but friends who'd seen him live described the spectacle in awe-struck tones. Then, when I caught his first series on Channel 4, I saw instantly what they'd been



gibbering on about. Here was someone who could effortlessly create a parallel world to the one we ordinarily inhabit.

In the same way that *The Fast Show's* catch phrases accrue, over the weeks, into a kind of seamless whole, so Hill's cut-up routines and oblique non-sequiturs - "What are the chances of that happening, eh?", or "Oh Mr Lemon, why are your juices so sharp?" - acquire their own logic.

But the main thing that makes Harry Hill so appealing is the fact that his comedy springs from a kind of benevolence. While sarcasm, rage and humiliation have been the sources of comic inspiration for everyone from Basil Fawlty to Blackadder, Hill proves that you can get through half an hour without trashing or lashing out at anyone or anything.

Even when his comedy flirts with racial stereotyping - he's recently acquired a mail-order Filipino wife, May Sung, whose mission in life is to get her hands on his Abbey National book - his genial, quizzical presence at the centre of things maintains the material's air of harmless innocence.

Any intensity in Hill's persona is turned back on himself, with his neck-swallowing collars,

elaborate squint, shiny pate, and obsessive humming and hawing, he resembles a kind of wired big-baby savant (having trained and practised as a doctor at St George's Hospital in Tooting, he's presumably acquired a certain empathy with the wilder extremes of the human condition).

It's no wonder that kids, who can spot a phoney a mile off, accept him as one of their own. In short, he's conquered the world - or at least, that portion of the world, myself among them, which has been cancelling engagements to get home for 11pm on Fridays - by being delightful. What are the chances of that happening, eh?

'Harry Hill's Christmas Sleigh Ride' will be broadcast tomorrow at 10.30pm on Channel 4



# Doesn't do much, does he?

He's been compared to a bag of spanners. Yet he's done everything, from *Titus Andronicus* to *The Lost World: Jurassic Park*. And still we keep looking. And looking. The fact is, Pete Postlethwaite is a terrific actor who gives great face. By James Rampton

Pete Postlethwaite is candid about the way he looks. "It's all in the cheekbones, this career of mine," he says. "They are quite whopping, aren't they? Who was it that said: 'He looks like he's got a clavicle stuck in his mouth.'?" Other critics have scarcely been more flattering. One wrote of "those cheekbones bursting out of his head like swollen knuckles". Another commented that he had "a face like a bag of spanners".

Certainly his face has been his fortune. In a film world awash with actors apparently cloned from Ken and Barbie, Postlethwaite's lived-in looks stand out. "Hollywood is looking for different types," says Sita Williams, the producer of *Lost for Words*, his latest vehicle, a moving portrayal of a son caring for his mother (Thora Hird) after she has a stroke. "Pete is no different from Jack Nicholson. He's no great beauty, but he has great charisma. It's not about classic good looks, but presence."

Joy Spink is line producer on *Among Giants*, the new film scripted by the writer of *The Full Monty*, Simon Beaufoy. She sums up the film, touted as "a *Boys from the Blackstuff* for the Nineties," with a tongue-twister: "Pete Postlethwaite paints pylons." Spink adds: "He's not the sort of person I'd normally find attractive, but on screen it doesn't matter who he's with, you just can't stop looking at him."

But is all this swooning really called for? Aren't we Brits, riddled with inferiority complexes, always in danger of going over the top about anyone who makes it in Hollywood? Well, I reckon Postlethwaite just about lives up to the hype. He does possess an uncanny, jolt-laid screen magnetism. Remember his riveting performance as the ailing hand-leader in *Brassed Off*?

He also has the knack of making the most apparently irredeemable baddies human. He even managed to find traces of humanity in the brutal father in Terence Davies' *Distant Voices, Still Lives*, and in the sinister henchman Kobayashi from *The Usual Suspects*. The latter performance prompted *The New York Times* to observe: "Here's a guy with



Postlethwaite - 'It's not about classic good looks, but presence' - is a son caring for his stroke-stricken mother (Thora Hird) in *'Lost for Words'*

a false tan, a false accent, and a false name - and we still believe in him."

"As an actor, my greatest strength is weakness," Postlethwaite reckons. "I can play vulnerable. In *Titus Andronicus*, I played this complete and utter bastard who'd say: 'Off have I digged up dead men from their graves and stood them upright at their neighbours' doors, carving their names into their skins.' But then Shakespeare gives him a single scene with his baby, where he

says to the child: 'I'll feed you on roots and goats' milk and make you a soldier of men.' For that one flash, a window opens and everyone thinks: 'Actually, he's not all that bad.' When you've got a face like mine - which the principal of the Bristol Old Vic Drama School once said was like a stone archway - and you show some kind of compassion and empathy in it, then you can't go wrong. That's startling to audiences because it's not what they expect."

Asked to elaborate, Postlethwaite goes all transcendental. "That's like asking a centipede which leg it sets off with. If you're listening, you listen. If you're speaking, you speak. It's all terribly Zen. I've always really believed in that saying: 'When you understand... things are just as they are. When you don't understand... things are just as they are.'"

*Lost for Words* is an apt title for a Postlethwaite film as a large part of his appeal stems from his ability

to say things without speaking. In the affecting final scene, he sits quietly holding his mother's spectacles and ruminating on her life, as a bitter-sweet smile plays across his lips.

"He appears to be doing very little on screen," says Williams. "His face is very expressive and he has wonderful eyes (green!). He is so successful on film as he can communicate through a look, or the smallest turn of the head." Think of the menace he conveys with one

piercing gaze in *The Usual Suspects*. In the flesh, that stillness might be interpreted as sternness. He does have a reputation for being demanding. "He's a craftsman, and like all craftsmen he wants to get things absolutely right," Williams says by way of explanation. "If he makes demands, it's because he wants to use his craft to its absolute limit."

In the early 1990s, Postlethwaite was respected in the business but hardly setting the box-office alight.

Bit parts in *The Bill* and *Casualty* do not a Hollywood big shot make. All that changed in 1993. The director Jim Sheridan was struggling desperately to find the right actor to play Daniel Day-Lewis's father in *In the Name of the Father*, when Day-Lewis said: "I know who my dad is." He put forward the little known Postlethwaite, an old mate from the Bristol Old Vic. An Oscar nomination swiftly followed, and Steven Spielberg was writing to express his admiration and offer meaty parts.

Postlethwaite has since become one of the busiest actors - in a three-year period only Harvey Keitel had played in more movies. But he concedes: "I've made mistakes. I don't think I could quite... 100 per cent endorse every film I've ever done."

Playing opposite a fire-breathing creature in *Dragonheart* may not have been one of his smartest career moves, and even the actor expresses doubts about *The Lost World: Jurassic Park*. "It was rather a good script, but that's not what we filmed. You're in a twilight zone when you go into that sort of blockbuster."

He's adamant Hollywood hasn't turned his head. Despite appearing in such big-budget movies as *Amistad* and *Alien 3*, he shuns big-city life - "I don't like London" - and still leads a quiet existence in rural Shropshire with his partner and two young children. When his agent tried to persuade him to change his hard-to-pronounce surname to something more media-friendly, he dropped the agent, not the name.

Postlethwaite will again be under a fierce spotlight with the release next year of *Among Giants*, in which he performs his debut "full monty" on screen. "I get to play my first romantic lead, and it involves a love scene (with Rachel Griffiths). The scene was absolutely right, so I did it. Not bad really at 52. There are bonuses in this job. All the same, I did have all the normal worries because I don't think I'm one of those glamorous guys like Rock Hudson."

A smooth, dull Rock or a fascinating, craggy stone archway? I know which one I'd rather look at.

*"Lost for Words" is on ITV on Sunday, 3 January. "Among Giants" will be released next year.*

## Oops, there go my pantalons

INTERVIEWING BRIAN Rix on a recent edition of *Midweek*, Libby Purves wondered if he dismayed that, after all those years of heroic trouser-dropping for England, in any word-association game the term "farce" would still trigger the response "French". Not that our knowledge of Gallic ooh-la-la is particularly deep. A fair bit of Feydeau and a soupçon of Labiche is about as far as it goes. Mention the names of Maurice Hennequin and Pierre Veber, another pair of 19th-century Parisian farceurs, and there is unlikely to be a stampede of recognition, except perhaps in Manchester where two of their plays had pioneering productions at the Royal Exchange. Sam Walters' delightful staging of *Court in the Act* at the Orange Tree suggests we would do well to rummage deeper in the back catalogue of this talented collaborative team.

### THEATRE

COURT IN THE ACT  
ORANGE TREE  
RICHMOND

The proceedings are given an immediate charm by the way Walters and his first-rate ensemble cheekily point up the fact that an in-the-round theatre like the Orange Tree is, in some ways, an incongruous space for a classic proscenium-stage farce.

In this genre of fast and disastrous exits and entrances, doors play a starring role, but they wouldn't look at all natural in a set-up where the actors have to dart in and out through the corner aisles.

The solution here is to make a doll feature of the fact that there is a very visible sound effects man at the side supplying the noises of slammed doors, creaking turnstiles, etc, to the cast's mimed actions. It

is a tactic that skillfully pulls the audience in to the idea of the play as an enchantingly elaborate contraption.

In *Court in the Act*, the Minister of Justice (Richard Heffer) declares that the legal system of the country has ground to a halt not by means of a revolution, but because of a beauty spot. The latter belongs to Lucy Tregear's seductive Gobette, a young musical star, who takes on a bet that she can conquer Tricointe, the fussy proper, self-important president of a provincial tribunal (David Timson). But an unscheduled visit from the Minister results in her bedding him, while having to pose as Tricointe's wife.

Will this ruin Tricointe or as the reward for a hush-up, will it provide the back-door route to that longed-for promotion to Paris that has been barred to him thus far, he feels, by his scatty, low-born liability of a spouse, played by Auréli Smith?

With real wives and impostors ricocheting around the capital, his chances yo-yo dramatically. In one of the best running gags, a hapless minion at the Ministry (Paul Kemp), who is desperate to catch a train, has to redraft a contract no fewer than eight times.

Hennequin and Veber give the shenanigans a lovely spin with hilarious characters like Jeremy Crutchley's dim, conceited and accidentally suggestive bilingual policeman ("If you need any help, I have two tongues at your service") and Stuart Fox's excellent Marius, an old, bent snob of an usher at the Ministry who can't stand living in a republic and is therefore out to foil his unendurably non-aristocratic boss.

A sort of *Oui, Monsieur Le Ministre* on speed, this is a total treat.

PAUL TAYLOR  
To 30 Jan (0181-940 3633)

## Good Hook, but no catch

THE JOYS of J.M. Barrie's *Peter Pan* lie in the way it offers a lingering look at a state of childish innocence: its pains derive from the fact that, for better or worse, once gone that state can never be reclaimed. The depressing thing about John Caird and Trevor Nunn's version, directed by Fiona Laird, is that, for all its lavish display, it admits defeat so easily, offering a description of childhood that is often muddled and embarrassed.

Despite the fact that it weighs in at a fidget-inducing three hours, the production is clearly designed to appeal to the easily enchanted, though not undiscerning, gaze of pre-pubescent. On opening night, younger members of the audience were as vocal in their enthusiasm for the flying scenes as they were in pointing out the muddled operatic ("You can see the wires") a high-pitched voice behind me announced gleefully. And, for a few minutes, it's hard not to be awed, as the three siblings launch

### THEATRE

PETER PAN  
NATIONAL THEATRE  
LONDON

themselves through the nursery window.

Somewhere in the clouds, though, the show takes a wrong turning. John Napier's Never Land set, a rotating island groaning under the weight of its landscaped layers, resembles a CenterParcs kind of idyll. Far more troubling is the portrayal of the *Lost Boys* by actors who look well past the first flush of youth. Their faces smeared, their fully grown bodies covered in imitation skins, Pan's people ape the mannerisms of Edwardian crybabies rather than adventurous young shavers.

This exaggerated infantilism is unwelcome in a play that delicately tackles the process of sexual maturation. Indeed, Wendy's presence as surrogate mother should be seen to stir in her young brood some-



thing more than fake-filial affection. Perhaps Laird imagines that the overacting sends up the widely spouted view of women as servants, but portraying the *Lost Boys* as mummies' boys robs them of the ordinariness that marks Peter Pan as different.

Justin Salinger's Pan conveys both the sadness of a none-too-splendid isolation and the exuberance of boyhood, and David Troughton offers a redeeming blast of panto: leaping with assurance from fretful Mr Darling to the fiendishly arch pirate, basking in boos and hisses. Hero and villain are lovable, both. The problem lies with the company they keep.

DOMINIC CAVENTISH  
To 20 Feb (0171-452 3000)

*Tomorrow Never Dies*  
£13.99

*Seven Years in Tibet*  
£14.99

*Starship Troopers*  
£13.99

*L.A. Confidential*  
£12.99

**Gifts for all sorts at**

**price**

Prices subject to change without notice and may vary in Northern Ireland.



American immigrant Arshile Gorky was sidelined by Abstract Expressionism. Time for a reassessment? By Barèt Magarian

# Through the eyes of a child

Arshile Gorky is one of the great enigmas of 20th century art. His influence has been vast and yet his name does not carry the weight of his contemporaries – Mark Rothko, Willem de Kooning, and Jackson Pollock. Born in 1902, he was raised in a provincial farming community in Western Armenia, and emigrated to America in 1920, where he later flourished in New York's bohemian circle, evolving into a brilliantly dynamic painter.

He survived the Armenian genocide that took place between 1915 and 1920 when the Ottoman Turks murdered, tortured and uprooted two million Armenians, raping their lands and destroying their culture. In New York he kept his past a secret to stifle his pain, and took the name of the Russian writer Maxim Gorky, whom he admired. His real name was Manoug Adoian.

Nouritza Matossian has written a profoundly moving, illuminating biography of the painter she spent 15 years researching. She is the only biographer of Gorky's who has had intimate access to his relatives and culture, having undertaken a pilgrimage to the site of his birthplace, now in present day Eastern Turkey.

Her visceral prose in *Black Angel – A Life of Arshile Gorky* conveys the magical, otherworldly aura of the village of Van where he grew up. She provides an intricate historical framework for the circumstances of his early life and the genocide. After bringing Gorky and his sister to safety their mother died of starvation during the famine that gripped Armenia in 1919. His work forever after paid tribute to her memory, in the most haunting way.

"The genocide shattered everything – it took away his mother, his home, his family. His way of dealing with it was by creating a new identity. He felt an immense debt to his mother because she was his greatest teacher and inspiration – not because she taught him art, but because of the way she looked at the world and made him sensitive to objects, nature and encouraged him to



paint and draw. His sister Vartouh told me how, after he'd finished it, he showed her the double portrait of *The Artist and his Mother* and said: 'Here's mum – you can talk to her now.' It was as if he was bringing her back to life."

Various commentators have discerned the influence of Picasso, Uccello, Ingres, and Miro in *The Artist and his Mother*, seeing it as a work of eclectic elegance. Matossian argues audaciously that the central inspirations were the frescoes of the Virgin and saints in the Church of the Holy Cross that were situated near to Gorky's childhood village.

"In addition to informing his work, the sacred art he had been saturated in as a boy made him reject the concept of commercial art. This ascetic seriousness struck a lot of the people around him, including de Kooning, who was very devoted to him and Rothko, whom Gorky taught for a short period."

"De Kooning always said that Gorky was the master. He delved back into the molten core of his memories and recast them via modern Western techniques."

His lofty, moral view of art relates to the sense that emerges from the book of Gorky's self-imposed mission to vindicate the victims of the geno-

cide. While some of the mature paintings are conceived within its devastating orbit, others embody Gorky's life-affirming character and come close to being works of sheer exuberance. Colours dance, and shapes and structures appear to be in a state of motion as he captures the flux of experience in associative, kaleidoscopic webs. But the purity of Gorky's approach to art was to consign him to neglect.

"He didn't care about selling things; he gave away paintings very readily. He tried to get a dealer, but it wasn't what was important to him. And because he died young there was no one around to promote his work. No one was really pushing him and making sure the exhibitions were going ahead. The other reason he isn't more well known was because a lot of people thought that Abstract Expressionism necessarily led to the kind of work that Pollock and others ended up doing. Gorky didn't go down the same route, so people thought he was stuck in the past. I think this is a completely erroneous view. He was pursuing his own culturally authentic agenda; and there is a sensitivity and finesse in his work that is totally original in American art. No one else painted in the way Gorky did."

Towards the end, Gorky's life was prised apart by misfortunes that seemed eerily to link with the traumas of his childhood. A fire destroyed many of his paintings; he lost his wife to the Chilean artist Matta Echeurren; his body was decimated by cancer. In the end, at the age of 46, he gave up the struggle, and took his own life.

Despite the darkness of Gorky's life Matossian's account is paradoxically enlivening as she tells his story with an almost novelistic intensity. Her book finally leaves us with the image of a man of monumental will and spirit, who embraced life with every fibre, and whose sufferings never undermined his integrity either as a man or as an artist.

*'Black Angel – A Life of Arshile Gorky'* is published by Chatto and Windus, £25.



Main picture: 'The Artist and his Mother' by Arshile Gorky; left, Nouritza Matossian

## In every home a headache

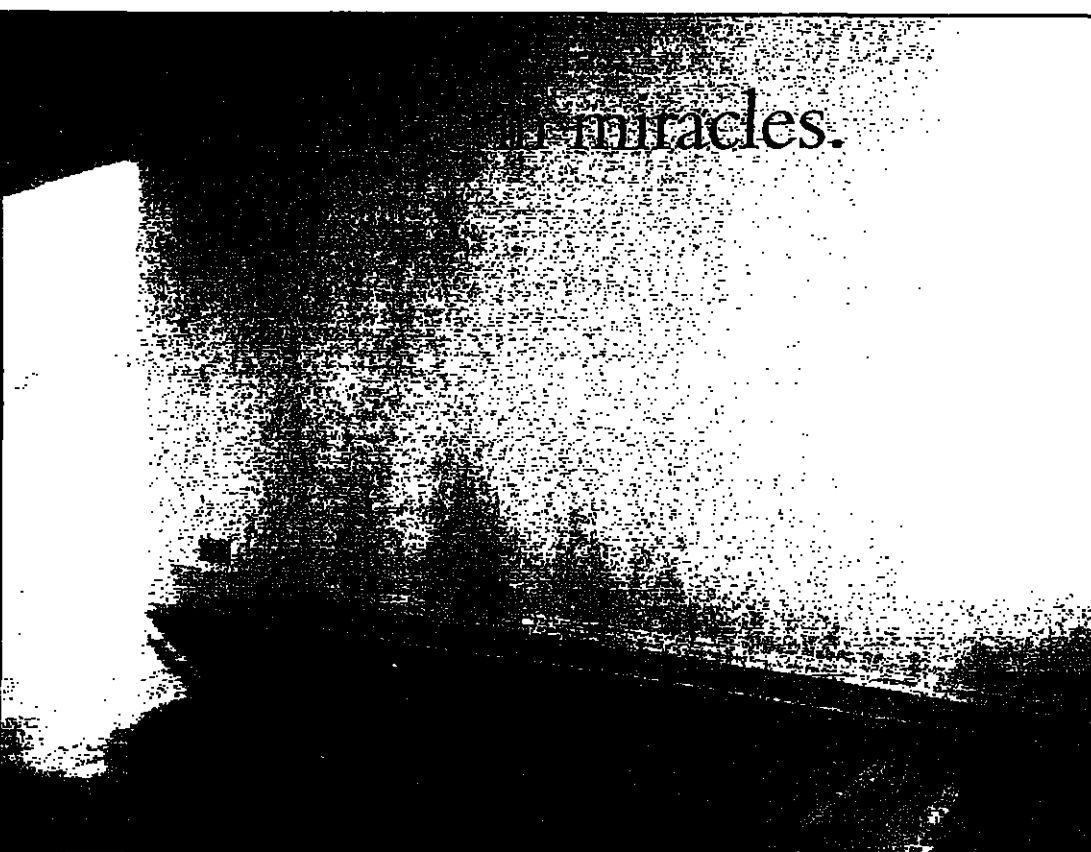
As Christmas approaches, an exhibition in Edinburgh offers a fresh take on the ghosts of festivities past: nostalgia and claustrophobia. By Elisabeth Mahoney

IT'S ALL Perry Como's fault. And Bing Crosby's. Andy Williams's and Val Doonican's while we're on the subject. For they brought us the definitive, ultra-cheesy Christmas Specials, with their families (or were they from Renton? I always wondered) gathered round piles of roaring chestnuts. They never looked like the folk we mostly surround ourselves with for the annual turkey-fest: in perennial soft-focus they beamed, so chuffed to see one another – they never overdid it on the sherry, argued or fell asleep in front of the telly.

At this time of year, the complicated reality of family life looms large as we contemplate visits home to our nearest and should-be dearest. All the mixed feelings this prospect may trigger – that strange blend of nostalgia, security and claustrophobia – are touched upon in *Family*. This is a fascinating group show of work by artists largely associated with the YBA phenomenon (but don't let that put you off): Damien Hirst, Georgina Starr, Rachel Whiteread, Gary Hume, and many others. It's no insult to the art to say that the star of the show is the setting, Inverleith House.

A private family residence until the late Fifties, it's a grand old place in the middle of Edinburgh's Royal Botanic Gardens, with fabulous views over the city to the Castle. As a gallery it has enviable light, space and serenity, but for this show it has the special distinction of having also been a home. You half expect to meet the ghosts of Christmases past on the stairs.

For *Family*, those ghosts have been stirred from their slumber, with the original domestic use of each room playfully revived and no labelling of work, to accentuate the atmosphere of a private house. In the drawing-room, there are seven drawings, hung along one wall, the wires left visible, highlighting the room's cornering as much as the work itself. Apart from the works, the room is empty – as if to remind us that this use of space is now largely redundant. Not many of us have a room like this just for formal receptions.



It's no insult to say that Inverleith House is the star of the show

Paul Nesbitt

Sometimes this organisation of the work produces a quite magical effect. Best of all is the dining-room, an already calm white space, with huge windows that flood the room with weak, wintry sunlight. Here we find Callum Innes's white painting, *Resonance XII*, which through his trademark use of turpentine to remove patches of paint, looks like white gauze over a torn or scarred surface. In the centre of the room are six white chairs made by Simon Starling, copies of Eames chairs from the mid-Fifties, arranged around an invisible table. The room is like nostalgia itself – a tempting place to go, but there's always something missing; a resonance of the past is indeed all you ever get.

Next to the dining-room is the odd

little inner hall where Lisa Roberts's sound installation, a recording of a 15-minute walk through Central Park in New York, captures the muffled sound of conversations passing her by, and the wild whistling wind. It draws attention to the in-between nature of this small space – not deep inside the house, but not outside; a space usually passed through quickly with just a glance at the view.

Richard Billingham's photograph of his mother, in his well known brutal realist style, renders the inner hall suddenly more claustrophobic, a place you could get trapped in.

Upstairs, in the traditionally private rooms, things are more dramatic. In the billiard room Billingham's father fixes himself a drink, looking like Steptoe in the squalor of a kitchen specialising in liquid lunches. In one bedroom, it's about the attraction (or at least co-existence) of opposites – Whiteread's drawings of concave and convex beds, and Tatsuo Miyajima's red and green LED numerical display, *Opposite Harmony*, two screens of changing numbers, strangely compelling and calming to look at; in the other bedroom, a private moment of misery in Georgina Starr's video, *Crying*.

Maybe she got the wrong end of a cracker.

*'Family'* to 31 Jan at Inverleith House, Royal Botanic Gdns, Edinburgh (0131-348 2943). Open 10.30am-3.30pm, admission free. Closed 24-28 Dec, 28 Dec-1 Jan, and Mondays

## THE INDEPENDENT COLLECTOR

JOHN WINDSOR'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING CONTEMPORARY ART  
THIS WEEK: LAWRIE SIMONSON

ANOTHER BUG – but quite unlike last week's computer-generated print of a ladybird, Lawrie Simonson trained as a graphic designer, but balked at computer imaging and took a course in welding at his local poly. Now, at 48, he is Britain's foremost junk sculptor.

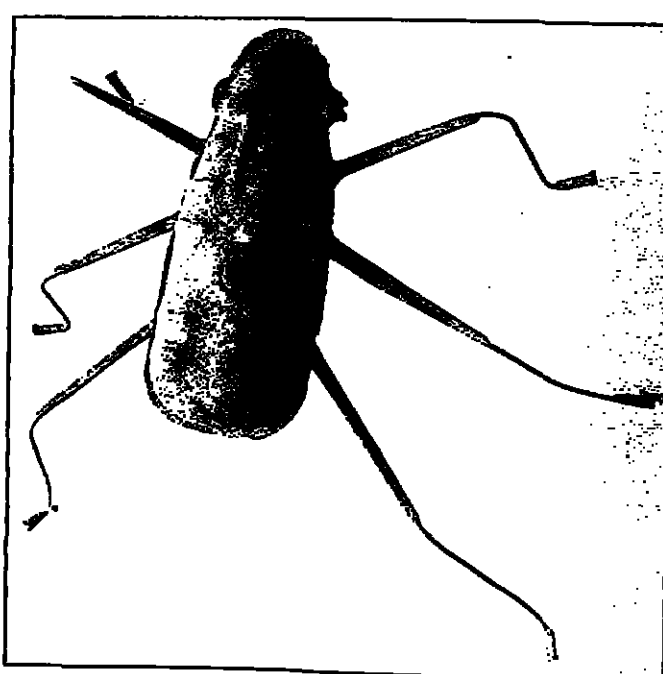
His water beetle, shown here, is 2ft tall and weighs 12lb. Its body is a discarded car exhaust, its legs are iron rods, bent in a vice. The realistic feet have been welded on.

It is lurking slightly to one side, as water beetles do. Simonson observes them and other water creatures, lying on his tummy on the banks of ponds and lakes on Hampstead Heath, Hadley Woods and Trent Park. Beetles that venture into his kitchen find themselves being scrutinised for half an hour on the table, before being released into the garden.

The trouble with most junk sculpture is that it looks like, well, junk. But Simonson, who has a season ticket to London Zoo and his own library of natural history textbooks, sees particular species of animals hidden in every piece of junk he claps eyes on. This is what distinguishes him from run-of-the-mill junk sculptors, who are content to make wonky tables and chairs, or abstracts, or batches of the same well-worn idea – garden rakes as birds, for example.

Simonson is better known on the Continent than here. The Continentals are into junk art. They hold two-day junkfests attended by 10,000 people at which chosen artists, mainly from Europe, are confronted with a mountain of junk and told to get on with it.

Simonson's metal insects and birds were a hit at Drap Art in Barcelona and Braderie de l'Art in Roubaix, France, both in 1997. In Barcelona, in a marquee outside the Museum of Modern Art, 100 artists hammered, sawed and welded for two days. Roubaix was even more frenetic: only 24 hours



Water beetle – from a car exhaust and iron rods

were allowed for creating junk masterpieces. "I hardly had time to eat," he says.

Although 90 per cent of each of Simonson's sculptures is junk, it is his sensitively modelled additions that bring them to life – the beetle's swaying legs, for example, or the head of a curlew modelled from motorists' plastic padding, its body being the discarded head of a spade.

He found the beetle's body in a pile of 20 other worn-out exhaust pipes at an exhaust replacement centre in Archway, north London. "The man there looked at me as if I were mad," he says. But the staff at supermarkets in Soho's Chinatown have a more charitable view of the sculptor. They are flattered whenever he buys a shiny new colander or ladle – ideal for the thorax and head of insects – thinking that he has taken to Chinese cooking in a big way.

His dog's head is a water pump from a car engine, its stubby tail is a wood drill and its straight legs are the metal

supports for system-built shelving. This is not just any old dog. It's a fox terrier.

The roof of Simonson's studio in Camden Town is a menagerie of creatures that have been scrubbed clean with wire wool, then left to acquire the patina that rain and rust bring.

What does he like most about all of his clinking, clanking creatures? "It's the humour," he says.

In the past 16 years Simonson has made about 50 junk creatures and has had five corporate and public commissions, including nine sculptures – birds, insects and a mobile of a mythological sailing ship – that are on show in the Tudor Barn of Hainault Forest Country Park. His last solo show was the Millennium Bug Show at the gallery 51 Poland Street, central London, last month. A selection of his sculptures is permanently on display at the Jelly Leg'd Chicken Arts Gallery in Reading, Berkshire (0118-950 7926). Prices range from £500 to £2,000.



# HEALTH

Half the people who read this article will probably be suffering from a cold. Yet last month, the Common Cold Centre admitted there is still a long battle ahead to find a cure for the world's most common illness. By Emma Cook

## Still fighting the cold war

**F**ifty years from now, no doubt, cancer will be controllable, heart disease a distant memory and we'll all have clones for organ transplants. But you can bank on it that even in 2050 we'll still be sniffing, coughing and sneezing our way through the rest of the century.

It is almost as if the doctors have given up trying to find a cure. Ten years ago, the famous Cold Cure Unit in Salisbury closed its doors, partly because their extended trials just didn't find anything conclusive.

Now is when we need it most – the cold is the most prevalent disease among humans. Every day, about 50 million people worldwide wake up with one. Around 400,000 people will have a cold today, and this week probably half your office will have one. During an average lifespan (75 years), we'll catch around 210 colds – each lasting five or six days. On average, we each spend three years of our lives coughing and sneezing.

So why do these generally harmless infections cause so much discomfort? The virus itself causes only tiny pinpricks of damage to the lining of the nose. The symptoms of a cold are caused by our immune system which triggers the disinfecting process – coughing, runny nose – to wash away the virus.

These days, most research is carried out in other countries, even though the common cold feels like a British institution in itself. If the symptoms are, the cure certainly won't be; last month we heard that after 10 years and £5m of research, including the painstaking construction of a 2ft high model of a cold virus, the head of the Common Cold Centre had finally admitted defeat. "I don't foresee a cure in which we eradicate all the viruses," said Professor Ronald Eccles, the director of the centre at University of Wales, Cardiff. "I think the best we can hope for is to live at peace with it."

The centre has tested a large number of potential cold cures, including high-tech anti-viral agents, and so far none of them look set to eradicate the cold for ever. Instead, doctors are starting to agree that maybe lifestyle and diet could hold



We each spend, on average, three years of our lives coughing and sneezing. The best way to fight the virus seems to be a healthy lifestyle and diet Ed Sykes

the key. Certainly, stress plays a part. Research has shown that worrying about an infection can make the immune system weaker, weakening the immune system because the brain thinks the bug is actually worse than it really is.

As we approach the end of the century, viruses are really coming into their own, mutating, dividing and growing more resistant by the decade. As Eccles says: "The trouble is that there are more than 200 different viruses which cause colds. Finding a single cure is like trying to cure measles, chickenpox, mumps and rubella all at once."

The other obstacle is that most colds don't last long enough for doctors to prove whether the drugs have really attacked the virus that caused them. Dr Karl Nicholson, senior lecturer at the Leicester Royal Infirmary, says: "By and large, they're short lived infections, so you've got to have a drug that gets to the virus very quickly. It's very difficult to show that you've cut an infection from two days to one day, and much easier to prove if the symptoms last for, say six weeks and your drugs cut it to three."

Nicholson specialises in flu viruses rather than common colds – the two might seem similar but there are important differences. Whereas the cold is a minor form of upper respiratory illness, flu tends to affect the lower respiratory area, the chest, and is generally a more serious virus. It also seems more likely that they'll find a cure for it. According to Dr Nicholson, there are several on their way. "There have been some important developments in the last five years."

In particular, a new flu cure that stops the virus spreading in the body by blocking the action of neuraminidase, an enzyme the virus relies on to infect new cells. Glaxo has applied for a licence following trials

## Comfort but no cure from pills and potions

**ANTIBIOTICS**  
Far too many antibiotics are prescribed unnecessarily for colds and flu viruses. In a recent US survey, 60 per cent of patients seen by GPs for a common cold were given some sort of antibiotic. Another study, in Switzerland, found that antibiotics were effective only in 10 per cent of patients who had bacterial complications, which is the only reason any antibiotics should be prescribed.

**ASPIRIN**  
Another symptom-reliever, which reduces fever. "Gargling soluble aspirin can also help sore throats,

acting like an anaesthetic," says Roger Odd, who does warn against giving aspirin to children under 12 years old. In rare cases, it can cause Reye's syndrome in younger people, causing brain and liver damage. Many GPs prefer paracetamol, which also reduces feverish symptoms.

**STEAM INHALATION**  
The oldest remedy around. It's widely believed that breathing in steam from a bowl or jug can ease the soreness and discomfort of a cold. It is cheap and safe and some people find it helpful, though

there's no solid evidence to back up the belief.

**ECHINACEA**  
This herbal treatment based on root extracts is an increasingly popular remedy, and supposedly boosts the immune system. In a recent German trial, though, there were no significant differences between those who took it and those who were given a placebo. Professor Eccles is still keen to see more research carried out. "The widespread usage of echinacea preparations for many different infections supports the case for further analysis," he says.

**VITAMIN C**  
Over the last 30 years, there has been a glut of studies examining the effectiveness of vitamin C. A recent overview of the research suggests that this vitamin does appear to decrease the symptoms of the common cold by an average of 23 per cent. Roger Odd says: "There is some proof it fights against the initial infection, but there's no real evidence that it can make you better once you've caught a cold."

**ZINC**  
This is another remedy that doesn't really target the virus itself. Like vitamin C, it should be taken regularly to

protect from an infection – by the time a cold starts it's probably too late. In eight recent trials, four showed a benefit and the other four didn't. Some people swear by its properties, although the exact mechanism through which zinc affects the common cold remains unclear.

**ANTIHISTAMINES**  
Available in tablets, capsules or spray. Speak to a pharmacist about which one to use – there are ones designed specifically for certain symptoms, such as a blocked nose. According to a recent US study, these are one of the most effective

symptom relievers – "significantly" reducing sneezing and runny nose – rhinorrhoea. Roger Odd, head of professional and scientific services at the Royal Pharmacy Society, says, "These can ease but not cure your symptoms. Don't overuse them – your body can build up resistance to them."

**CAMPHOR RUBS**  
There are various decongestant vapours that stimulate the nasal passages, such as the menthol-and-eucalyptus-based Vicks VapoRub, and oil of eucalyptus. Old-fashioned but soothes symptoms.

## The origin of specious argument

**W**ERE now so slack intellectually that any old speculation can be peddled out in the media as science, if it is blessed with the label "evolutionary" or "genetic". This is partly because evolutionary research nearly always upholds the right-wing world view adhered to by 90 per cent of the press. A new study claiming a "gene for" depression or being gay is far more likely to attract column inches or television documentary coverage than one indicating a major causal influence of class, gender bias or parental care on our psychology.

A fine example is a social psychological text published earlier this year, *Wednesday's Child* by Antonia Bifulco and Patricia Moran (Routledge). Thus far, the sole attention it has attracted is one brief news report in this newspaper.

Complete with accessible case studies, the book describes the results of four studies that have been undertaken over the last 30 years of the social origins of depression in women, funded by

the Medical Research Council at Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, London University.

Previous publications from the same research unit have provided by far the most influential and important demonstration of the causes of depression, evidence of infinitely greater significance than anything produced by geneticists before or since: in a sample of 458 women, those with a low income (23 per cent) were far more likely to be depressed than those with a high income (6 per cent) – a finding that has been replicated in nine further studies world-wide.

To a jaded media executive the fact that being poor puts women at much greater risk of depression is of almost no interest. But *Wednesday's Child* moves the story on to a new level by explaining why some low-income women become depressed, but not others: the reason is quality of care during childhood.

Bifulco and her colleagues interviewed 500 women about whether they had been neglected or abused as children. One third of

those who had suffered one of these childhood adversities had been depressed in the 12 months before being interviewed, compared with only 12 per cent of women who had suffered no childhood problem. Equally striking, of the women who had suffered all these forms of childhood adversity together (neglect, sexual or other physical abuse), one half had been depressed in the last year.

To separate the direct impact of

childhood adversity from other influences, Bifulco examined the effects of four other factors that are known to be important: loss of a parent before the age of 16, parental conflict, parental psychiatric problems, and poverty.

As in previous studies, all these were strongly associated with depression in the adult women. However, this association was found only when coupled with neglect or abuse. If you had lost a parent, for example, or had disharmonious, poor or psychiatrically disturbed parents, it made you more likely to be depressed in adulthood only if you had also been abused or neglected. This research poses a major challenge to the genetic triumphalism that has swept our media.

Try reanalysing Bifulco's findings from the widely held assumption that depression is substantially caused by genetic factors. First of all, if depression is four times more common among poor women than in rich women does that mean that the poor have

much more "depressing" genes? There is not a scrap of evidence to support the idea, although it is theoretically possible.

Even if genes explain why the poor are more depressed, how come women who are neglected or abused are so much more likely to be depressed than those who are not? Surely, these are purely environmental experiences which have nothing to do with a girl's genetic make-up.

The genetic retort is that, yes, the neglect and abuse are environmental but perhaps the propensity to inflict them on children is genetic – that parents are born with genes that make them into neglectful or abusive parents. There is a small amount of evidence that parenting styles may be slightly influenced by genes but, taken overall, Bifulco's new book makes genetic explanations of depression seem a very long shot.

Far more likely is that genes play a negligible role in much depression and that being abused and neglected as a child is

depressing. Being poor – not bad genes – makes stressed-out parents more likely to be abusive and neglectful. This environmental explanation has the added practical attraction of suggesting that if we reduced the proportion of people being raised in poor and abusive or neglectful homes, the amount of adult depression would consequently decline.

Sadly, despite the potential significance of Bifulco's discoveries, they have attracted just one small newspaper report. Unlike, for example, the American evolutionary psychologist Steven Pinker, author of *How The Mind Works*, whose contribution to our understanding of human psychology is tiny by comparison, there have been no in-depth interviews with Bifulco and no lengthy articles commissioned from her.

Oliver James's *Britain on the Couch – Why We're Unhappier Compared With 1950 Despite Being Richer* is now available in paperback (Arrow, £7.99)

### Single sperm count

#### HEALTH CHECK



JEREMY LAURANCE

**THE PUBLIC** has no love for genetics. Manipulating the building blocks of life should, in the view of many, be off limits for scientists. There may be benefits from genetically modified food, even from cloning, but too much is at stake, ethically and in safety terms, to allow boffins free rein.

Strange, then, that the biggest genetic experiment of all – involving the birth of over 3,000 babies in the UK alone so far – is going on under our noses with barely a murmur of comment, let alone protest.

I am referring to ICSI – the injection of genetic material (in the form of a single sperm) into an egg to create an embryo. Its full title is Intra Cytoplasmic Sperm Injection and it is the fastest-growing method of in vitro fertilisation, according to the annual report of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, published last week.

The race that all sperm are involved in from the moment they are deposited in the vagina to reach the egg may have a purpose – to weed out damaged sperm which could pass their defects to the next generation. The act of sexual intercourse ensures a process of natural selection – a process over-ridden by ICSI.

What are the long-term consequences of tampering with nature in this way? No one knows. Some studies have suggested a slightly higher risk of congenital defects among ICSI babies, but others have shown no such increase.

One fear is that male children born by the method will inherit the infertility suffered by their fathers. Is a man's life ruined by the discovery that he cannot have children or is it an acceptable price for being born? Does he simply choose ICSI in his turn?

The HFEA has long been concerned by ICSI, but warnings of potential genetic consequences have zero impact. The desperate desire for a child guarantees they will be ignored.

The use of ICSI is almost certain to grow because success rates are now 40 per cent higher than with ordinary IVF. We have to face the fact that we are in the midst of the biggest genetic experiment in human history – and we will not know the outcome for another 50 years.

**7 IN 10 CHILDREN SURVIVE LEUKAEMIA. BUT ONLY 3 IN 10 ADULTS.**

To help or send a donation contact  
43 GREAT ORMOND STREET  
LONDON WC1N 3JL  
0171 405 0101  
Please quote code no. 112  
Registered charity 210025

**LEUKAEMIA RESEARCH FUND**

Leukaemia, myeloma, and lymphoma



## MEDIA

## New kids on the box

Jane Root, appointed controller of BBC 2 last week, joins a new generation of executives who are dominating the upper echelons of more egalitarian, meritocratic television networks. By Paul McCann

In 1979 the BBC aired a programme which is crucial to understanding the new generation of people who have taken over British television. It was an episode of *Arena*, edited by a 32-year-old called Alan Yentob, which took a look at the song "My Way". The programme was originally inspired by Sid Vicious's punk interpretation of the song and paid affectionate homage to a tune that was an icon of popular culture.

Jane Root, who was appointed controller of BBC 2 last week, says it is not only one of her favourite programmes, but that it was influential in the direction of her career, and that of Michael Jackson, the chief executive of Channel 4.

Root and Jackson are now in control of the higher-brow end of television and they started their career together. They made a programme about television called *Open Box* which led on to a series, *The Media Show*, for Channel 4.

"That episode of *Arena* took a popular cultural artefact and played around with it," says Root. "To people like me and Michael, it is the Daddy of all the television we later did." The reason that particular *Arena* is so popular with the new generation controlling television is that they, too, are the products of television, itself a popular artefact.

"I was telly-obsessed," says Root. "From keeping the entire family silent during *Star Trek* as a kid, to starting my own film society when I was at sixth-form college, I have always been a fan. We all have."

While Michael Jackson did Media Studies at the Polytechnic of Central London, Root studied International Relations at Sussex University. "But alongside my degree I spent all my time doing film studies and any option I could on any of the media."

Jane Root's appointment marks the way that people who grew up with television have now taken it over. They have replaced the generations whose roots were either Oxbridge and journalism or the world of variety theatre.

The Polytechnic of Central London's media studies course was one of the first in the country, when the discipline was still heavily influenced by the Sixties explosion in structuralism: television is being run now by people who learned first how to take it apart. That is why Root doesn't find it quite so surprising as the rest of us that two people who worked on the same television show 12 years ago have ended up running



**MICHAEL JACKSON, 40**  
Education: Polytechnic of Central London. Way into TV: Organiser of lobby group for creation of Channel 4; became controller of BBC 2 in 1993, BBC 1 in 1996. Now: Chief executive of Channel 4



**MAL YOUNG, 41**  
Education: Liverpool College of Art. Way into TV: Script-writer on 'Brookside'; head of Channel 5 drama. Now: BBC head of drama series

a television channel each. "Media studies hadn't quite taken off. People didn't think television was something you made programmes about. There had been the odd programme, but no serious look at it."

Mal Young, who became head of drama series at the BBC this year, has been a friend of Root's for 10 years and is part of the new generation at the top. "It's those of us from normal families who watched a lot of television in the Sixties and Seventies taking over."

If there is a new generation in charge of television there is a key factor in their success: the creation of Channel 4. Jackson and Root made *The Media Show* for Channel 4 before Jackson used the experience to join the BBC and Root formed her own production company, Wall to Wall, with

her business partner Alex Graham. Wall to Wall became one of Channel 4's biggest suppliers, but its importance, believes Root, lies in the way independent production companies gave access to television to outsiders for the first time. "What's interesting is that people in television now can have diverse careers."

They don't have to climb slowly through an organisation they only got into in the first place because of their background, she believes. Instead there are creative people in charge who have run their own businesses, as well as making programmes. There is also a class dimension to the change wrought by Channel 4 and the independents: Jane Root's father ran a gift shop, Michael Jackson's dad was a baker, Mal Young's father was a milkman, while the father of the controller of

BBC 1 and one-time head of factual at Channel 4, Peter Salmon, was a window cleaner. It is all a long way from the time when you met from your public school reading history at Cambridge was the way into the corporation.

"The independents have encouraged a meritocracy," says Mal Young. "I got my break through Phil Redmond and Mersey Television. It was possible to learn the skills and meet the right people. It became possible for people who had had normal jobs to get into television."

Jane Root agrees: "The BBC is a much more egalitarian place now. There is a sense that we have a more varied view of the world."



**JANE ROOT, 41** Education: University of Sussex. Way into TV: Researcher at British Film Institute; set up independent production company Wall to Wall; joined BBC in 1996. Now: Controller of BBC 2

the promotion of Root shows it has been particularly successful in bringing on women.

In 1990 the corporation looked at the number of women in senior positions and discovered that just 10 per cent of senior executives were women. The corporation set itself targets for all its levels of management and now has 29.1 per cent of senior executives who are women: the target it set itself is 30 per cent. It has already surpassed its target for senior managers.

"When I got my first job as an editor in radio I was the only woman at my level," says Jenny Abramsky, who was appointed director of radio last month. "I spent all my time in meetings full of men. For eight years as I took other jobs I remained the only woman. When I got pregnant I went to the personnel manager who dealt with my man-

agement grade and he had never had to deal with maternity leave before. It was because no one at that level had ever been pregnant before. There is still a long way to go, but there is a sense of momentum now."

Sue Farr, the BBC's head of communications and marketing, has been at the BBC five years and did not know there were targets for women in management. "You hear about a time when the only woman in a meeting was the one taking notes, but now broadcasting is so competitive that no organisations could possibly afford to promote on anything other than merit."

When Jane Root heard about her new job last week, one of the first calls of congratulation she took was from Mal Young. "He just said one thing to me: 'The lunatics have taken over the asylum.'"

RICHARD BRANSON seems to be having as much joy entering Chinese airspace as he is operating a rail franchise. Anyway, like the 08.17 to Manchester, we digress. The transport correspondent of one august broadsheet thought he would go to his paper's Christmas party as a Virgin Railways conductor. Virgin were only too willing to oblige. The uniform arrived - but too late to be any use.

THE WORD ON THE STREET  
A POSTSCRIPT to our story last Friday, which questioned whether *The Guardian* acted with two MPs to name Dominic Lawson, the editor of *The Sunday Telegraph*, as an MI6 agent. We suggested that *The Guardian's* interest might not be unconnected to Lawson's role when he was at *The Spectator* in getting Richard "KGB" Gott to quit *The Guardian*. "How dare you accuse us of holding a grudge," a *Guardian* employee warned. "We'll get you, you bastards."

IN CYBERSPACE, no one can hear you scream, particularly on the "Friends of Conrad Black" homepage, the loneliest corner of the Internet. But first you have to find it. The usual web directories reckon there are 648 sites devoted in whole or part to the Canadian media magnate. Crikey, no time to go through all those, so we settle for a quick blast from the "Conrad Black Waltz" site. A sample verse: "He rattles my cage/ He pulls on my chain/ He owns 100 per cent of my brain/ It simplifies thinking/ So I can't complain/ I live under Conrad Black's reign". My name's Boris Johnson, goodnight.

## Time for out with the old, and in with the new

After 30 years of success, 'Time Out', the Londoner's listings bible, is getting a revamped look and a different emphasis. By Rhys Williams

THE ACCUSATION periodically levelled at Tony Elliott, founder and publisher of *Time Out*, is that he has only ever had one good idea. If that is true, it was a better one than most of us will ever have.

Thirty years ago, Elliott invested in a single commodity called information, and his status as a millionaire international publisher is probably more a testament to its enduring value than the talents he has variously assembled on Tottenham Court Road.

The London listings weekly has just celebrated 30, mostly happy, years. It failed to spot the first year of punk and there was the strikes over equal pay in 1981, which, like a bad dose of acne, kept the then teenager off the streets for a few months. However, for most of its history *Time Out* has been out there on its own, unchallenged, successful in a comfort zone of *de facto* monopoly.

But that is changing. There is a new editor, Vicky Mayer, talking about a fresh approach and there are nervous glances towards a quartet of thrusting young rival titles - the listings supplements that now come free every week with *The Guardian*, *The Independent*, *The Times* and the *Evening Standard* represent 1 million copies of competition. From a

circulation high of 108,000 (special editions can sometimes top 130,000) four years ago, the last ABC saw *Time Out* slip to 98,000. The next return is expected to be lower.

The onset of middle age, and pulling power on the wane - time for a wholesale makeover, the magazine equivalent of a visit by Carol Smilie and the team from *Changing Rooms*: Elliott prefers to talk in terms of a "100,000-mile service" - change the plugs, clean the filter, new trends;

campaigning zeal that the *Standard* under Max Hastings appears to have misplaced. Its consumer section needs sharpening ("We screwed up the whole wallpaper, interior design boom"), its writing made more accessible ("for the benefit of the readers, rather than ourselves or other critics").

Above all, he says, *Time Out* London must learn from its younger sister in New York which, after just over three years, is selling 85,000 copies a week, and is close to breaking

News will help, but so will what he dubs "service journalism" - specials on specific areas of town, cheap eats, best bars and so on. "In my opinion a lot of editors care about it, but decide that somehow it's a bit boring for the reader, when in fact that's precisely what they want to keep."

A former features editor of *TV Times* and *Options*, Mayer, 34, launched *Inside Soap* magazine in 1992, took it from monthly to fortnightly, before going to Australia where she was editorial director of the antipodean equivalent of *Sugar*.

"Londoners don't all live in Notting Hill, work in advertising and earn 50 grand," she says. "Not everyone goes clubbing or to the cinema. They are eating, drinking and shopping. We need to reflect that without dumbing down. If there's a new gadget shop on Ken High Street, for instance, we need to write about it."

"There's also the reality that it's difficult to live in London, particularly for people in their early twenties. Rents are high and it's hard to get around, and that can put you off. We have to be writing about that, about transport, rents, unscrupulous landlords, how to get your deposit back. No other publication is campaigning on behalf of London at the moment."

even. If there has been a criticism of the UK magazine in recent years it is that while it has been an excellent cultural handbook - often the first and most comprehensive word on what's new and where it can be seen - it has not necessarily reflected London life in the way that the American title smelt of Manhattan. It may have been, in part, a media creation but it took two American publications *Newsweek* and *Vanity Fair* to realise that London was the centre of cool again.

'Not all Londoners live in Notting Hill, work in advertising, and earn 50 grand'

oh yes, and a new driver too. "I'm sort of happy with [*Time Out*]," he says. "But it needs a change, and the best way to do that is from outside. It just needs that fresh infusion of personality to wake everything up a little bit. Everyone interviewed said all the opening pages needed to be radically changed - we need to reflect more urgently what's happening in London."

Specifically, Elliott would like to see its news coverage expanded and infused with the

## APPOINTMENTS: MEDIA, MARKETING, SALES

FINANCIAL SERVICES...SALES  
(High O.T.E.)

Throughout the U.K. our major clients seek Experienced Advisers/Consultants (Min FPC 1 & 2)  
Basic salary up to £24,000 plus Car.  
High O.T.E.  
We also seek Broker/Consultants, Mortgage Advisers, Telesales staff, support staff and L.F.A.'s  
Opportunities also available for "Trainees"

**D.D.R. Recruitment**  
Tel: 0171 355 4629  
Fax: 0171 499 4462

THE DOCKLANDS  
MEDIA RECRUITMENT AGENCY  
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES  
Quality publications. Excellent prospects. Good packages.

Previous experience welcome, but not essential as full training and pre-interview counselling provided. Sales and customer service experience an advantage. You must enjoy working in a hectic lively fun and frantic environment, be able to perform professionally at all times, communicate and negotiate at senior level, work in a team, be able to take the initiative and operate independently when required. Reliability and commitment are essential, as is total self-management.

FIRST CALL Sue Powell on: 0171 363 0071

## ART DIRECTOR

A graduate Art Director is required to join design and marketing consultancy.

The successful applicant will have at least 2 years working experience, be able to produce imaginative and creative work in tough time-scales, be proficient in Quark, Photoshop and Freehand working in a mixed media environment and also have a good understanding of print production methods. Salary up to £25,000 p.a. Closing date is 22 Jan 1999. Please send CV to: 14c Grosvenor Avenue, Islington, London N5 2NR.

## JOURNALIST

required to assist busy Managing Editor of small progressive magazines.

Happy disposition is essential. Send CV to: Barry Smith, Safety House, Beldingham Farm Road, Croydon CR9 4XZ. No agencies please.

## Interested in a Career

with long term prospects

then call

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

0113 298 9923

A unique opportunity to be part of the team based at London Bridge SE1 that produces the leading journal for community nurses. Published by the Community Practitioners' and Health Visitors' Association for over 70 years.

## Deputy Communications and Publications Editor

(permanent contract)

**London SE1** Salary per annum £25,000  
Candidates will need to demonstrate relevant experience of magazine production, editing & sub-editing. As well as ability to write stories. The deputy will also work on a number of publications.

Candidates will need to demonstrate an interest in and knowledge of community health issues, as well as commitment to the values of a trade union and professional association.

The CPHVA is an autonomous section of the trade union MSF.

For an application pack please write or fax to Martin Goodson, MSF Centre, 35/37 Moreland Street, London EC1V 8BB (fax: 0171 503 3030 e-mail: goodson@msf.org.uk) Closing date for receipt of completed applications Friday 8th January 1999. MSF is striving to be an equal opportunities employer.



## Media Communications Group Pic

Kensington Centre, 66 Hammersmith Road, London W14 6YT  
Tel: 0171 602 9988 Fax: 0171 603 1080

We are a leading daily Arabic newspaper - part of an International Publishing Group - seeking to fill senior Journalist positions within the company. The candidate profiles are as follows:

**Deputy Editor-in-Chief £60,000 & Senior Arabic Journalist £30,000**

• A minimum of 10 years experience working in leading Arab publications in a senior role is a prerequisite for both positions.  
• Evidence of high profile interviews and news stories covering political affairs within the Middle East.  
• Strong interpersonal and leadership skills with the energy and creativity to make things happen.

**2 Sports Journalists £25,000**

• A minimum of 5 years experience working in leading Arab publications is required. Candidates should have an intimate knowledge of sports affairs both within the Middle East and Internationally.

Applicants for all four positions should be graduates and be able to demonstrate English and ideally, French.

If you believe you meet the above criteria, please write enclosing your application and CV stating your current basic salary to:

The Personnel Manager, MCG Pic, 66 Hammersmith Road, London W14 6YT

To advertise in this section please call now on 0171 293 2691.



## NEW FILMS

**THE PRINCE OF EGYPT** (U)  
Director: Brenda Chapman, Simon Wells.  
Voiced by: Val Kilmer, Ralph Fiennes, Michelle Pfeiffer.  
DreamWorks honcho Jeffrey Katzenberg envisaged his cartoon Life of Moses "painted by Claude Monet and photographed by David Lean". The end result winds up as *The Ten Commandments* by way

of Joseph and his Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat. West End: ABC Tottenham Court Road, Phoenix Cinema, Plaza, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero

## GENERAL RELEASE

**ANTZ** (PG)  
See *The Independent Recommends*, right.  
West End: ABC Tottenham Court Road, Phoenix Cinema, Plaza, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero

**BABE: PIG IN THE CITY** (U)  
In the follow-up to *Babe*, knockabout comedy is kept to a minimum in favour of a bleak anatomical fairytale. West End: ABC Baker Street, ABC Tottenham Court Road, Clapham Picture House, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Plaza, Rio Cinema, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero

**BLADE** (18)  
A techno soundtrack bumps and grinds behind its monotonous arcade-game thriller about a New York vampire-killer tackling a power-crazed new bloodsucker. Noise and martial-arts action mask its tiny pedigree. West End: Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

**THE BOYS** (18)  
Out of jail after serving a sentence for GBH, oldest "boy" Brett Sprague (David Wenham) moves back into his mum's drab suburban home, terrorises his girlfriend and turns his younger brothers into petty henchmen. *The Boys* spotlights the downside of life Down Under - it's potent, predatory stuff. West End: Metro, Ritzy Cinema

**DANCING AT LUGHNASSA** (PG)  
A dance, more of a turgid, this Ireland-set saga is given backbone by Meryl Streep's regal performance. West End: Curzon Mayfair, Notting Hill Coronet, Rio Cinema

**DEAD MAN'S CURVE** (15)  
Writer-director Dan Rosen must have had some terrible experiences at university. All the students at his nameless American college are trying to butcher each other, led into temptation by an obscure regulation that awards straight-A grades to the room-mates of suicides. Though not as deliciously nasty as the *Scream* films, *Dead Man's Curve* delivers a respectable quota of drive-in shocks. West End: ABC Piccadilly

**ELIZABETH** (15)  
Shekhar Kapur's follow-up to *Bandit Queen* is the story of a female figurehead struggling to gain purchase in a male world. But Kapur largely neglects the opportunities for fun in a story of independence triumphing over cruelty. West End: ABC Tottenham Court Road, Odeon Haymarket, Odeon Mezzanine, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Virgin Fulham Road

**FEAR: NO LOATHING IN LAS VEGAS** (18)  
A brilliant adaptation of the pulp magazine cartoon for its tale of a drug-fuelled journalistic assignment. The film soon descends into a carnival of narcotic lunacy, with one stand-out being Johnny Depp - who brings Hunter S. Thompson into bald-headed, pigeon-toed life. West End: ABC Baker Street, Empire Leicester Square, Odeon Camden Town, Ritzy Cinema, Virgin Haymarket

**IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE** (U)  
See *The Independent Recommends*, right.  
West End: Curzon Soho, Gate Notting Hill, Richmond Picturehouse, Ritzy Cinema

**LEFT LUGGAGE** (PG)  
An uncertain soap opera, focusing on the ebbs and flows within a Basidic family in 1970s Holland. Fitful as drama, the film comes to life as a showcase for its high-profile performers plus rising star Laura Fraser. West End: ABC Swiss Centre, Curzon Minerva, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Phoenix Cinema, Richmond Picturehouse, Screen on Baker Street, Screen on the Hill

**LOCK, STOCK AND TWO SMOKING BARRELS** (18)  
Lock, Stock and Two Smoking Barrels follows the lead of Tarantino, but the film's defining characteristic is its resilient morality. West End: ABC Pantons Street, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Warner Village West End

**THE MASK OF ZORRO** (PG)  
This gaudy swashbuckler gallops full speed through 19th-century California in the company of Antonio Banderas's authentically Hispanic go-dooder. A bite-sized history lesson on West Coast politics struggles amid a lot of colourful duels and clattering set-pieces. West End: Barbican Screen, Clapham Picture House, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Leicester Square, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road

**MULAN** (U)  
In Disney's animated feature, a girl disguises herself as a soldier to spare her ailing father from the certain death of combat. This set-up has got it all: a pro-active heroine who does not want to be a man or pet woodland animals; a strong father-daughter relationship; honour and nobility; and, of course, cross-dressing. It's also one of the most visually innovative movies that Disney has ever made. West End: Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Mezzanine, Odeon Swiss Cottage, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Warner Village West End

**MY NAME IS JOE** (15)  
See *The Independent Recommends*, right.  
West End: ABC Tottenham Court Road, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket

**THE NEGOTIATOR** (15)  
Samuel L. Jackson and Kevin Spacey go head to head in Gray's thrilling drama. The script has a predilection for lunk-headed swearing that sounds uneasy in the mouths of such articulate, rhetorical performers. West End: Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

**OUT OF SIGHT** (15)  
George Clooney plays the law-breaking hero as a down-and-dirty version of Cary Grant, and turns in the best performance of his career so far. He seems to be a grown-up film star when most of Hollywood's male heart-throbs don't look old enough to get served in a pub. West End: Clapham Picture House, Empire Leicester Square, Gate Notting Hill, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Trocadero

**THE PARENT TRAP** (PG)  
The Parent Trap catches Disney cannibalising its own back catalogue: re-heating its 1961 Hayley Mills heart-warmer into a spry, cross-cultural caper starring Lindsay Lohan as the separated-at-birth twin sisters (one British, one American) determined to get their parents (Natalie Richardson, Dennis Quaid) back together. West End: Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Odeon West End, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea

**A PERFECT MURDER** (15)  
With Hollywood awash with dumb re-makes, the news that Hitchcock's classic *Dial M for Murder* was to be rehashed did not bode well. But this is gold-plated trash: the sort of thing Hollywood does better than anyone else. West End: ABC Pantons Street, Warner Village West End

**THE PHILADELPHIA STORY** (U)  
Sublime cinema. It's a fast-talking romantic comedy, of course, but there's nothing silly or trivial about it. George Clooney's movie has a strange and melancholy heart and Katherine Hepburn's unsatisfied heiress sheds real tears. West End: Curzon Soho, Renoir

**PLAYING GOD** (18)  
Crocker director Andy Wilson suffers a rude lesson in Hollywood politics with this glossy but garbled thriller about a junkie doctor (David Duchovny) embroiled with a gang of counterfeiters headed by a hammy Tim Rutton. West End: Warner Village West End

**RONIN** (15)  
See *The Independent Recommends*, right.  
West End: Odeon Kensington, Odeon West End, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road

**RUSH HOUR** (15)  
Jackie Chan and Chris Tucker star in this bit-and-miss affair. West End: Elephant & Castle Coronet, Gate Notting Hill, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Plaza, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

**SLUMS OF BEVERLY HILLS** (18)  
See *The Independent Recommends*, right.  
West End: ABC Piccadilly, ABC Shaftesbury Avenue

**TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE** (18)  
Once ridiculously held up as a video nasty, Tobe Hooper's throat-slitting chiller is, rather, a unholo celebration of the blood-lust urges within white-trash America, ushering a bunch of generic teens to their doom among a family of unemployed slaughtermen. Explicit violence is thin on the ground; instead it's the alien, voodoo mood which dominates. West End: ABC Shaftesbury Avenue

**THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT MARY** (15)  
The latest comedy from the tasteless writer-director team of Peter and Bobby Farrelly. The film is basically a soft-centred romantic comedy of the kind that drifts out of Hollywood on a regular basis. The gags never amount to more than vulgar icing on an exceptionally bland cake. West End: Odeon Mezzanine, Screen on the Green, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket

**VELVET GOLDMINE** (18)  
Jonathan Rhys Meyers plays a Bowie-esque idol in glitter make-up, his friend and mentor Curt Wild (Ewan McGregor) is a self-destructive US rocker in the Lou Reed-Iggy Pop mould. The story of how these characters are bound together is told in a film brimming with intelligent ideas. West End: Curzon Soho, Rio Cinema

**LA VIE REVEE DES ANGES** (18)  
(THE DREAM LIFE OF ANGELS)  
Isa (Clodie Bouchet) is a gamine but impoverished drifter who meets Marie (Natacha Regnier) while tempting at a clothes sweatshop. They become friends and move in together in a stunning first feature for Erick Zanca. West End: Curzon Soho, Curzon Minerva, Phoenix Cinema, Screen on the Green

**THE WISDOM OF CROCODILES** (15)  
Jude Law plays a contemporary vampire who wines and dines his victims before he goes for the jugular. West End: ABC Pantons Street

## THE INDEPENDENT RECOMMENDS

### THE FIVE BEST FILMS

**My Name is Joe** (15)  
All that one would expect from a Ken Loach film - humour, indignation and emotional sympathy - driven by scarily intense performance by Peter Mullan (right) as a recovering alcoholic.



**Antz** (PG)

Computer-animated comedy voiced by a stellar cast headed by Woody Allen as a worker ant who becomes an unlikely opponent of the colony's totalitarian regime. Good fun, and Allen's best work in a while.

**Slums of Beverly Hills** (15)

Tamara Jenkins's feature debut is a modest but winning rite-of-passage movie about a family coping with poverty in LA's richest suburb. Alan Arkin gives an acting masterclass as the dad.

**Ronin** (15)

John Frankenheimer's action thriller is buttressed by a fine international cast (Robert De Niro, Jean Reno, Stellan Skarsgard), moody French locations and a clutch of supercharged car chases.

**It's a Wonderful Life** (U, Curzon Soho)

Despite its reputation as a national treasure, Frank Capra's hymn to small-town selflessness is fraught with all kinds of contradictions and blind spots. James Stewart, granted a vision of how life would have been had he never been born, is magnificent in the lead role.

ANTHONY QUINN

### THE FIVE BEST PLAYS

**Martin Guerre**

West Yorkshire Playhouse, Leeds  
It's third time lucky for this much-rewritten Bouhli/Schonberg musical. In Connal Morrison's starkly involving production, it finally emerges as a tighter, magnificent show. To 13 Feb

**The Invention of Love**

Theatre Royal, Haymarket  
Witty fantasia by Tom Stoppard on the twin passions of AE Housman: scholarship and an unavailable heterosexual friend. To 4 Apr

**Hindle Wakes**

Royal Exchange, Manchester  
After its spectacular refurbishment following the 1996 bombing, the theatre houses back to life in fine resilient form with this excellent production (right), which had to be aborted then. To 9 Jan



PAUL TAYLOR

**Copenhagen**

Cottesloe, National Theatre  
Michael Frayn's profound and haunting meditation on science, morality and the mysteries of human motivation. To 27 Jan

**The Boy Who Fell Into a Book**

Stephen Joseph Theatre, Scarborough  
Typically witty and ingenious concept from Alan Ayckhourn - here wearing his children's dramatist hat. To 9 Jan

### THE FIVE BEST SHOWS

**Louise Bourgeois** Serpentine Gallery  
Veteran French-American sculptress, still a leading light at 87, shows new installations in which a giant mother/spider presides over images of spinning and weaving, restoration and decay. To 10 Jan

**Edward Burne-Jones**

Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery  
This centenary exhibition gathers together many old favourites (right) illustrating Burne-Jones's romantic and medievalist nether world. To 17 Jan



**Claude Lorrain**

British Museum  
One hundred drawings by the great French classical landscape painter, including his remarkably vivid outdoor studies of woods and streams. To 10 Jan

**Bridget Riley**

Abbott Hall, Kendal  
A small retrospective, spanning the career of top British abstractionist Riley - from the shimmering monochromes of her early Sixties Op Art fame, to colour, stripes, diagonals and curves. To 31 Jan

**Chris Ofili** Whitworth Gallery, Manchester

The 1998 Turner Prize winner is an upheaval original, his surfaces dense and decorative, with swirls of dots, eyes, afros and black icons, and incorporating mutant balls of elephant dung. To 24 Jan

TOM LUBROCK

## CINEMA WEST END

**ABC BAKER STREET** (0870 9020418) @ Baker Street  
Babe: Pig in the City 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm  
The Mask of Zorro 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm  
The Parent Trap 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm

**ABC PANTONS STREET** (0870 902 0404) @ Piccadilly  
Curzon The Last Days of Disco 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
A Perfect Murder 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Wisdom of Crocodiles 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm

**ABC PICCADILLY** (0171-287 4322 (from 1pm)) @ Piccadilly  
Curzon Dead Man's Curve 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm  
The Turkish Bath 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm  
The Negotiator 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm

**ABC SHAFTESBURY AVENUE** (0870 902 0402) @ Leicester Square  
Slums of Beverly Hills 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Texas Chainsaw Massacre 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm

**ABC SWISS CENTRE** (0870 902 0403) @ Leicester Square  
Curzon Piccadilly Circus 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Negotiator 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm

**ABC TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD** (0870 902 0414) @ Tottenham Court Road  
Antz 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Elizabeth 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
My Name is Joe 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Prince of Egypt 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm

**BARBICAN SCREEN** (0171-638 8891) @ Barbican The  
Mask of Zorro 3pm, 5pm, 7pm, 9pm  
8.40pm The Prince of Egypt 3pm, 5pm, 7pm, 9pm

**CHELSEA CINEMA** (0171-351 3742) @ Sloane Square  
On Connait la Chanson 1pm, 3.00pm, 6pm, 8.30pm

**CLAPHAM PICTURE HOUSE** (0171-498 3323) @ Clapham Common  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Elizabeth 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
My Name is Joe 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Prince of Egypt 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm

**CURZON MAYFAIR** (0171-369 1720) @ Green Park  
Dancing at Lughnassa 2pm, 4.15pm, 6.30pm, 9pm

**CURZON MINERVA** (0171-369 1723) @ Hyde Park Corner  
Left Luggage 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm

**CURZON SOHO** (0171-734 2255 (12pm-6pm)) @ Leicester Square  
Curzon The Last Days of Disco 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Curzon Henry Fool 4.10pm, 6pm, 8.10pm  
It's a Wonderful Life 1pm, 3pm, 5pm, 7pm, 9pm  
The Philadelphia Story 12.00pm, 4.00pm, 7pm, 9pm  
Velvet Goldmine 3.00pm, 5.15pm, 7.15pm

**ELPHANT AND CASTLE CORONET** (0171-703 4968) @ Elephant & Castle  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Mask of Zorro 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Prince of Egypt 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm

**EMPIRE LEICESTER SQUARE** (0950-888990) @ Leicester Square  
Curzon The Last Days of Disco 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
Curzon Henry Fool 4.10pm, 6pm, 8.10pm  
It's a Wonderful Life 1pm, 3pm, 5pm, 7pm, 9pm  
The Philadelphia Story 12.00pm, 4.00pm, 7pm, 9pm  
Velvet Goldmine 3.00pm, 5.15pm, 7.15pm

**GATE NOTTING HILL** (0171-727 4043) @ Notting Hill  
Gate It's a Wonderful Life 4.10pm, 6pm, 8.10pm  
The Last Days of Disco 1.00pm, 3.00pm, 5.00pm, 7.00pm, 9.00pm  
The Philadelphia Story 12.00pm, 4.00pm, 7pm, 9pm  
Velvet Goldmine 3.00pm, 5.15pm, 7.15pm

**HAMMERSMITH VIRGIN** (0870-907 0718) @ Ravenscourt Park  
Hammersmith Babe: Pig in the City 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm  
Enemy of the State 6.20pm, 9pm

**ICA CINEMA** (0171-930 3647) @ Charing Cross  
Palombella Rossa 7pm, 9pm  
Le Voyage Imaginaire 6.30pm, 8.30pm (+ Short)

**METRO** (0171-734 1506) @ Piccadilly  
Curzon Leicester Square The Boys 1pm, 3.00pm, 6pm, 8.30pm  
Fire 2pm, 4.15pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm

**NOTTING HILL CORONET** (0171-727 6705) @ Notting Hill  
Gate Dancing at Lughnassa 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm

**ODEON CAMDEN TOWN** (08705-050007) @ Camden Town  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.15pm, 1.55pm, 3.55pm, 5.55pm, 7.55pm, 9.55pm  
The Mask of Zorro 11.50am, 2.40pm, 5.40pm, 8.30pm  
Mulan 12.05pm, 2.55pm, 5.45pm, 8.35pm  
The Negotiator 3.30pm, 6.25pm, 9.15pm  
Out of Sight 5.55pm, 8.45pm

**ODEON KENSINGTON** (08705-050007) @ High Street  
Kensington Babe: Pig in the City 1.15pm, 1.55pm, 3.55pm, 5.55pm, 7.55pm, 9.55pm  
The Mask of Zorro 12.05pm, 2.55pm, 5.45pm, 8.35pm  
Mulan 12.05pm, 2.55pm, 5.45pm, 8.35pm  
The Negotiator 3.30pm, 6.25pm, 9.15pm  
Out of Sight 5.55pm, 8.45pm

**ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE** (08705-050007) @ Leicester Square  
The Mask of Zorro 11.40pm, 2.30pm, 5.25pm, 8.20pm

**ODEON MARBLE ARCH** (08705-050007) @ Marble Arch  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.15pm, 1.55pm, 3.55pm, 5.55pm, 7.55pm, 9.55pm  
The Mask of Zorro 11.50pm, 2.50pm, 5.55pm, 8.50pm  
The Negotiator 8.55pm, 11.50pm

**ODEON MEZZANINE** (08705-050007) @ Leicester Square  
Curzon Elizabeth 12.35pm, 3.05pm, 5.35pm, 8.20pm  
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.25pm, 3.55pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm  
Les Misérables 2.35pm, 5.40pm, 8.15pm  
Mulan 2.10pm, 4.20pm, 6.30pm, 8.40pm, 10.50pm

**ODEON SWISS COTTAGE** (08705-050007) @ Swiss Cottage  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.25pm, 3.45pm, 6.05pm, 8.30pm  
Left Luggage 6.25pm, 8.45pm  
The Mask of Zorro 1.40pm, 4.55pm, 8pm, 11.25pm  
Out of Sight 3pm, 5.25pm, 8.20pm  
The Parent Trap 12.15pm, 3.05pm, 5.45pm, 8.30pm, 11.15pm

**ODEON WEST END** (08705-050007) @ Leicester Square  
The Parent Trap 12.15pm, 3.05pm, 5.45pm, 8.30pm, 11.15pm  
The Prince of Egypt 12.35pm, 3.10pm, 5.45pm, 8.25pm

**PEPSI MAX CINEMA** (0171-494 4153) @ Piccadilly  
Curzon Everest 12.35pm, 2.40pm, 4.45pm, 7pm, 9.05pm  
T-Rex: Back to the Cretaceous (3-D) 11.30am, 1.35pm, 3.40pm, 5.45pm, 8pm, 10.05pm

**PHOENIX CINEMA** (0181-444 6799) @ East Finchley  
Antz 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
La Vie Revee des Anges 4.05pm, 6.30pm, 8.55pm

**PLAZA** (0950-888990) @ Piccadilly  
Curzon Antz 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon Babe: Pig in the City 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Mask of Zorro 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Negotiator 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Prince of Egypt 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Parent Trap 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Mask of Zorro 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Negotiator 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Prince of Egypt 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm  
Curzon The Parent Trap 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 5.45pm, 8.00pm, 10.15pm

**SAFARI** (0181-688 3422) @ West Croydon  
Curzon Babe: Pig in the City 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm  
The Mask of Zorro 12.05pm, 2.45pm, 5.40pm, 8.20pm  
The Prince of Egypt 12.00pm, 2.00pm, 4.00pm, 6.00pm, 8.00pm, 10.00pm

**WARRNER VILLAGE WEST END** (0171-437 4343) @ Leicester Square  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.20pm, 4pm, 6.40pm, 9.20pm  
The Exorcist (25th Anniversary Release) 1.30pm, 3.20pm, 6pm, 8.40pm  
Leah Weapon 4.12pm, 5.50pm, 8.30pm, 10.10pm  
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.20pm, 4.00pm, 6.20pm, 8.40pm  
Mulan 1.20pm, 2.30pm, 4.50pm, 7.10pm, 9.30pm  
The Negotiator 1.20pm, 3.10pm, 5.30pm, 7.50pm, 9.30pm  
Rush Hour 12.50pm, 1.50pm, 3.20pm, 4.20pm, 5.50pm, 7pm, 8.20pm, 9.30pm

**WARRNER VILLAGE** (0181-592 2020) @ Dagenham Heathway  
Antz 11.30am, 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 5.40pm, 8pm  
Babe: Pig in the City 11.30am, 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 5.40pm, 8pm  
The Mask of Zorro 11.30am, 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 5.40pm, 8pm  
The Negotiator 11.30am, 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 5.40pm, 8pm  
The Prince of Egypt 11.30am, 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 5.40pm, 8pm  
The Parent Trap 11.30am, 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 5.40pm, 8pm

**WARRNER V**



**HAMPSTEAD**  
ABC (0870-9020413) • Betsize  
Park Babe: Pig in the City 1.30pm,  
3.40pm, 6pm Out of Sight 8.10pm  
The Parent Trap 2.20pm, 5.25pm,  
8.10pm The Prince of Egypt  
1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.15pm, 8.35pm

**HARROW**  
SAFARI (0181-426 0303) • Har-  
row-on-the-Hill/Harrow & Weald-  
stone Old Dolls: Rakeham 1.30pm,  
5pm Fire 8.45pm Kudrat 8.45pm  
The Soldier (Asian Film) 1.30pm,  
5pm

**HARROW**  
WARNER VILLAGE (0181-427  
9009) • Harrow-on-the-Hill Antz  
1.40pm, 4.40pm, 7.40pm, 9.40pm  
Blade 6.45pm, 9.15pm The Mask  
of Zorro 12.10pm, 2.20pm,  
5.25pm, 8.30pm, 10.30pm The  
Negotiator 9.10pm Out of Sight  
6.05pm, 8.45pm The Parent Trap  
10.15am, 1.05pm, 3.55pm,  
6.45pm, 9.30pm The Prince of  
Egypt 9.35am, 12.05pm, 2.30pm,  
4.55pm, 7.25pm, 9.30pm Rush  
Hour 11am, 1.30pm, 3.30pm, 4pm,  
6pm, 8.30pm, 9pm, 10pm Small  
Soldiers 10.05am, 12.55pm,  
2.45pm, 4.45pm

**HOLLOWAY**  
ODEON (08705 050007) • Arch-  
way Antz 12.20pm, 2.15pm,  
4.15pm, 6.45pm Babe: Pig in the  
City 1pm, 3.05pm Blade 8.45pm  
The Mask of Zorro 12.30pm,  
3.45pm, 8.15pm Mulan 1.20pm The  
Negotiator 5.20pm, 8.20pm Out of  
Sight 3pm, 5.45pm, 8.25pm The  
Parent Trap 12.10pm, 3pm,  
5.30pm, 8.35pm The Prince of  
Egypt 12.10pm, 2.10pm, 4.35pm,  
6.50pm, 9pm Rush Hour 12.05pm,  
2.20pm, 3.50pm, 4.35pm, 6.15pm,  
6.50pm, 8.30pm, 9.25pm Small  
Soldiers 12.35pm

**ILFORD**  
ODEON (08705 050007) • Gants  
hill Babe: Pig in the City 1.10pm,  
3.3pm, 6pm The Mask of Zorro  
1.50pm, 3pm, 8.10pm The Neg-  
otiator 8pm Out of Sight 8.15pm  
The Parent Trap 11.55am, 2.30pm,  
5.30pm The Prince of Egypt  
5.05pm, 7.15pm, 9.15pm The  
Mask of Zorro 1.30pm, 3.30pm,  
5.30pm, 8.30pm, 8.40pm

**ILFORD**  
TRICITY Theatre (0171-328 1000)  
• Kilburn Dancing at Lughnasa  
6.30pm Mulan 1.30pm, 4pm Out  
of Sight 8.45pm

**KINGSTON**  
ABC OPTIONS (0870-9020409)  
BR: Kingston Antz 6.10pm Babe:  
Pig in the City 1.10pm, 3.25pm  
The Parent Trap 5.10pm, 8pm The  
Prince of Egypt 1.10pm, 3.40pm,  
6pm, 8.30pm Rush Hour 8.30pm

**MUSWELL HILL**  
ODEON (08705 050007) • High-  
gate Babe: Pig in the City 12.20pm,  
2.30pm, 5.20pm, 8.20pm Out of  
Sight 8.25pm The Prince of Egypt  
12.15pm, 3pm, 5.45pm The Prince  
of Egypt 11.55am, 2.05pm,  
4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9pm

**PECKHAM**  
PREMIER (0181-235 3006) BR:  
Peckham Fy: Babe: Pig in the City  
12.35pm, 2.30pm, 4.25pm, 6.25pm  
Blade 9.15pm The Mask of Zorro  
2.45pm, 5.5pm, 7.15pm,  
9.30pm Mulan 12.45pm The Ne-  
gotiator 8.40pm The Parent Trap  
12.20pm, 3pm, 5.40pm, 8.30pm  
The Prince of Egypt 1pm, 3.20pm,  
6pm, 8.30pm

**PUTNEY**  
ABC (0870 9020401) • Putney  
Bridge/BR: Putney Antz 6pm Babe:  
Pig in the City 1.15pm, 3.30pm Out  
of Sight 8.15pm The Parent Trap  
2.15pm, 5.15pm, 8.15pm The  
Prince of Egypt 1.10pm, 3.45pm,  
6.15pm, 8.45pm

**RICHMOND**  
ODEON (08705 050007) BR/•  
Richmond The Mask of Zorro  
2.10pm, 5.40pm, 8.40pm The  
Prince of Egypt 1.10pm, 3.40pm,  
6.20pm, 9pm Rush Hour 1.40pm,  
4pm, 6.50pm, 9.20pm

**RICHMOND**  
ODEON STUDIO (08705 050007)  
BR/• Richmond Antz 1.30pm,  
3.40pm Babe: Pig in the City  
1.30pm, 3.40pm Dancing at Lugh-  
nasa 7pm, 9.20pm Mulan 1.20pm  
The Negotiator 8.40pm Out of  
Sight 3.10pm, 6pm, 9pm The  
Mask of Zorro 1.30pm, 3.10pm,  
5.50pm, 8.30pm, 8.50pm

**ROMFORD**  
ABC (0870-9020419) BR: Romford  
Babe: Pig in the City 1.10pm,  
3.30pm, 6.10pm The Parent Trap  
2.20pm, 5.20pm, 8.10pm The  
Prince of Egypt 1.20pm, 3.40pm,  
6pm, 8.20pm Rush Hour 8.35pm

**ROMFORD**  
ODEON LIBERTY 2 (08705  
050007) BR: Romford Antz  
12.40pm, 3.40pm, 6.40pm, 9.40pm  
Babe: Pig in the City 11.30am,  
1.50pm, 4.10pm, 6.40pm, 8.50pm  
Blade 8.40pm Dr Doolittle 10.20am  
Ever After 10.20am Godzilla  
10.20am Good Burger 10.20am  
The Mask of Zorro 11am, 2pm,  
5.05pm, 8pm Mulan 1.15pm,  
3.30pm Out of Sight 5.45pm,  
8.20pm The Parent Trap 12.05pm,  
2.20pm, 5.25pm, 8.15pm The  
Prince of Egypt 11.45am, 2.10pm,  
4.35pm, 6.50pm, 9pm Rush Hour  
1.30pm, 4pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm,  
9pm Small Soldiers 12.30pm, 3pm,  
5.50pm

**STAPLES CORNER**  
VIRGIN (0870-9070717) BR: Crick-  
lewood Antz 12.15pm, 2.15pm,  
4.30pm, 6.45pm Babe: Pig in the  
City 1.30pm, 3.50pm, 6.20pm  
Blade 8.45pm The Mask of Zorro  
12.10pm, 3pm, 6pm, 9pm Out of  
Sight 9pm The Parent Trap  
12.45pm, 3.30pm, 6.20pm The  
Prince of Egypt 12.30pm, 2.30pm,  
4.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm Rush  
Hour 12.00pm, 2.15pm, 4.30pm,  
6.30pm, 8.20pm

**STREATHAM**  
ABC (0870-9020415) BR: Streath-  
am Hill Antz 1.20pm, 3.20pm,  
5.30pm Babe: Pig in the City  
2.10pm, 6.20pm Out of Sight  
5.30pm, 8.20pm The Prince of  
Egypt 1.45pm, 4.05pm, 6.25pm,  
8.45pm Small Soldiers 2.55pm

**STREATHAM**  
ODEON (08705 050007) BR: Streath-  
am Hill/Brickton/Clapham  
Common Babe: Pig in the City  
1.30pm, 3.50pm, 6.10pm Blade  
8.20pm

The Mask of Zorro 12.10pm, 3pm,  
5.45pm, 8.30pm The Negotiator  
8.10pm The Parent Trap 12.10pm,  
2.50pm, 5.30pm The Prince of  
Egypt 12.15pm, 2.25pm, 4.35pm,  
6.45pm, 8.55pm Rush Hour  
1.30pm, 3.50pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm

**STRATFORD**  
NEW STRATFORD PICTURE  
HOUSE (555 3366) BR/• Stratford  
East Babe: Pig in the City  
12.15pm, 2.15pm, 4.15pm The  
Mask of Zorro 12.10pm, 3pm,  
5.50pm, 8.35pm The Parent Trap  
1.10pm, 3.45pm The Prince of  
Egypt 12.00pm, 2.05pm, 4.15pm,  
6.45pm, 8.55pm Rush Hour  
6.35pm, 9pm Slums of Beverly Hills  
7pm, 9.15pm

**SURREY QUAYS**  
UCI (0990 888990) • Surrey  
Quays Antz 11.15am, 1.30pm,  
3.45pm, 6.10pm Babe: Pig in the  
City 1.1am, 1.1.15am, 1.10pm,  
1.30pm, 3.45pm, 4pm, 6.40pm,  
8.40pm Blade 9.20pm Lock, Stock &  
Two Smoking Barrels 9.10pm The Mask  
of Zorro 12.30pm, 3.30pm,  
6.30pm, 9.30pm Mulan 11am,  
1.30pm The Negotiator 8.40pm  
Out of Sight 6.50pm, 9.50pm The  
Parent Trap 12.15pm, 3.15pm,  
6.15pm The Prince of Egypt  
10.45am, 1.15pm, 3.45pm, 6pm,  
8.30pm, 10.40pm Rush Hour  
9.40pm, 11.45am, 1.45am,  
2.15pm, 4pm, 4.45pm, 6.20pm,  
7.15pm, 9pm, 9.40pm Small Sol-  
diers 11.30am, 2pm, 4.30pm

**SUTTON**  
UCI 6 (0990-888990) • Morden  
Antz 11.30am, 1.30pm, 4pm Babe:  
Pig in the City 11.15am, 1.45pm,  
4.30pm, 7pm Dolls 9.40pm Fear  
and Loathing in Las Vegas 6.45pm  
The Mask of Zorro 12.00pm, 3pm,  
6pm, 9pm Out of Sight 9.30pm The  
Parent Trap 11.45am, 2.45pm,  
5.45pm The Prince of Egypt  
10.45am, 1.15pm, 3.45pm,  
6.15pm, 8.45pm Rush Hour 2pm,  
4.15pm, 6.45pm, 9.15pm Saving  
Private Ryan 8.30pm Small Sol-  
diers 11am

**TURNPIKE LANE**  
CORONET (0181-888 2519)  
• Turnpike Lane Babe: Pig in the  
City 1.30pm, 3.45pm The Mask of  
Zorro 2pm, 5.15pm, 8.10pm The  
Prince of Egypt 1.30pm, 4pm,  
6.20pm, 8.35pm Rush Hour  
6.30pm, 8.45pm

**UXBRIDGE**  
ODEON (08705 050007)  
• Uxbridge Babe: Pig in the City  
1.10pm, 3.30pm, 6.10pm The Mask  
of Zorro 1.55pm, 5.05pm,  
8.05pm The Prince of Egypt  
1.20pm, 4pm, 6.35pm, 8.50pm

**WALTHAMSTOW**  
ABC (0870-9020424) • Waltham-  
stow Central Antz 6.50pm Babe:  
Pig in the City 2.20pm, 4.40pm The  
Parent Trap 4pm, 5pm, 8pm The  
Prince of Egypt 1.40pm, 4pm,  
6.20pm, 8.35pm

**WALTON ON THAMES**  
THE SCREEN AT WALTON (01932-  
258285) BR: Walton on Thames The  
Mask of Zorro 5.25pm, 8.15pm The  
Parent Trap 2.40pm The Prince of  
Egypt 2pm, 4.30pm, 6.45pm,  
8.55pm

**WELL HALL**  
CORONET (0181-850 3351) BR:  
Eltham The Parent Trap 2pm,  
5.10pm, 8.15pm The Prince of  
Egypt 1.30pm, 4pm, 6.20pm,  
8.30pm

**WIMBLEDON**  
ODEON (08705 050007) • South  
Wimbledon Antz 12.15pm Babe:  
Pig in the City 11.50am, 1.50pm,  
3.50pm The Mask of Zorro  
11.45am, 2.30pm, 5.20pm, 8.15pm  
Out of Sight 5.55pm, 8.30pm The  
Parent Trap 12.25pm, 3pm,  
5.5pm The Prince of Egypt  
1.10pm, 3.50pm, 6.10pm,  
8.25pm, 8.45pm, 9pm, 9.30pm,  
9.50pm, 10.10pm, 10.30pm,  
10.50pm

**WOODFORD**  
ABC (0181-989 3463) • South  
Woodford Antz 6.20pm Babe: Pig  
in the City 1.30pm, 3.50pm Lock,  
Stock & Two Smoking Barrels  
8.25pm The Parent Trap 2.10pm,  
5.20pm, 8.05pm The Prince of  
Egypt 1.25pm, 4pm, 6.20pm,  
8.30pm

**WOOD GREEN**  
NEW CROWN (0181-347 6664)  
• Turnpike Lane Fire 9.30pm Joke  
Bole Kawa Kaate 2.30pm Kuch  
Kuch Hota Hai 6pm

**WOOLWICH**  
CORONET (0181-854 5043) BR:  
Woolwich Arsenal Babe: Pig in the  
City 1.30pm, 3.45pm The Prince of  
Egypt 1.30pm, 4pm, 6.20pm,  
8.35pm Rush Hour 6.30pm, 8.45pm

## CINEMA

## REPERTORY

**LONDON**  
NFT South Bank SE1 (0171-928  
3232) Darius Gholami Masterclass:  
cinematography (NC) 6.30pm  
Ghosts by MR James in  
Television (NC) 7.30pm The Cas-  
tle (15) 8.30pm Arsenic and Old  
Lace (PG) 6.10pm Seven (18)  
8.45pm The Avengers (12) 2.30pm

**PRINCE CHARLES LEICESTER PLACE**  
12.10pm Fire (15) 1.15pm Titanic  
(12) 7.45pm

**WATRAMANS ARTS CENTRE** High-  
gate, Brentford (0181-568 1176)  
Fire (15) 7pm Mulan (U) 1.30pm,  
3.30pm Innomia (18) 9pm Dance  
of the Wind (U) 5.15pm

**BRISTOL**  
CUBE (0114-907 4191) Antz  
(PG) 4pm Out of Sight (15) 7pm,  
9.30pm

**WATERSHED** (0117-925 3845)  
Dancing at Lughnasa (PG) 3pm,  
8.30pm Elizabeth (15) 6pm Hen-  
ry Foot (18) 8.40pm If Only (15)  
8.40pm

**CAMBRIDGE**  
ARTS CINEMA (01223-504444)  
Elizabeth (15) 4.30pm, 9.15pm The  
Wonderful Life (U) 2pm, 6.50pm

**CARDIFF**  
CHAPTER ARTS CENTRE (01223-  
399666) Innomia (18) 7.30pm  
Snake Eyes (15) 8pm

**CHICHESTER**  
NEW PARK FILM CENTRE (01243-  
786550) Babe: Pig in the City (U)  
1.30pm, Elizabeth (15) 8.45pm:  
Ever After (PG) 6pm Mulan (U)  
3.45pm

**IPSWICH**  
THEATRE (01473-215544)  
Mulan (U) 2.30pm Rhen Ne Va Hus  
(15) 6pm, 8.15pm The Truman  
Show (PG) 2.30pm, 6.15pm, 8.30pm

**NORWICH**  
CINEMA CITY (01603-622047) Dr  
Dollittle (PG) 2.30pm It's a Won-  
derful Life (U) 5.30pm There's  
Something About Mary (15) 8.15pm

## THEATRE

## WEST END

Ticket availability details are for to-  
day; times and prices for the week:  
running times include intervals. ●  
— Seats at all prices — Seats at  
some prices — Returns only  
Matinees — 11: Sun, [3], Tue, [4],  
Wed, [5], Thur, [6], Fri, [7], Sat

● **ALARMIS AND EXCURSIONS**  
Michael Frayn's new comedy about  
a dinner party which is interrupted  
by mysterious messages sent from  
Felicity Kendal and Josie Lawrence.  
Gielgud Shaftesbury Avenue, W1  
(0171-494 5065) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [5][7] 3pm, £19.50-£27.50-  
£30.10, 130 mins.

● **AMADEUS** David Suchet stars  
as Salieri in Peter Shaffer's  
acclaimed drama based on the life  
and work of Mozart. Old Vic The Ctr.  
SE1 (0171-928 7616) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [5][7] 3pm, £19.50-£27.50-  
£30.10, 130 mins.

● **ANNIE** Rags to riches story of  
the optimistic orphan, Victoria  
Palace Victoria Street, SW1 (0171-  
834 1317) BR/• Victoria. Today  
2.30pm & 7.30pm, £7.50-£32.50,  
165 mins.

● **ART** Larry Lamb, Jack Dee, Tim  
Healy in Yasmina Reza's comedy  
about art and friendship.  
Wyndham's Charing Cross Road,  
WC2 (0171-369 1736) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [5][7] 3pm, £19.50-£27.50-  
£30.10, 130 mins.

● **BEAUTY AND THE BEAST** Lar-  
ish family musical based on  
Disney's cartoon version of the  
favourite fairy tale. Dominion Tot-  
tenham Court Road, W1 (0171-656  
1888) • Tot Ctr Rd. Today 2.30pm  
& 7.30pm, £18.50-£35. 150 mins.

● **BLOOD BROTHERS** Willy  
Russell's long-running Liverpool  
musical celebrates the city's  
musical culture.  
Wyndham's Charing Cross Road,  
WC2 (0171-369 1736) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [5][7] 3pm, £19.50-£27.50-  
£30.10, 130 mins.

● **BOOGIE NIGHTS** Shane Richie  
stars in a brand new 1970s musical  
Savoy Strand, WC2 (0171-836  
8888) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 7.45pm,  
[5][7] 3pm, £19.50-£27.50-£30.10,  
130 mins.

● **BUDDY** Musical biog-show  
tracing the brief life of Buddy Holly.  
Strand Aldwych, WC2 (0171-930  
8800) • Covent Garden/Charing X.  
Tue-Thur 6pm, Fri 5.30pm,  
Sat 5.30pm, Sun 11am-5pm, Sun  
mat. [1] 4pm, £10-£27, half price Friday  
matinees. 160 mins.

● **CATS** Lloyd Webber's musical ver-  
sion of T.S. Eliot's poems. New Lon-  
don Park Street, WC2 (0171-405  
0072) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 7.45pm,  
[5][7] 3pm, £19.50-£27.50-£30.10,  
165 mins.

● **CHICAGO** Maria Friedman and  
Peter Davidson star in this hit Broad-  
way musical about notorious  
women and their nightclub act.  
Adelphi Maiden Lane, WC2 (0171-  
344 0055) • Charing X. Mon-Sat  
8pm, [4][7] 3pm, £16-£36 (inc  
booking fee). 130 mins.

● **CINDERELLA** Angela Carter's ver-  
sion of this fairytale is staged by the  
acclaimed Improbable Theatre. Lyric  
Hammer Smith, King Street, W6  
(0181-741 2311) • Hammer Smith.  
Today 2.30pm & 7pm, ends 9 Jan.  
£5-£18, concs £6.50.

● **THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF  
AMERICA (ABRIDGED)** Reduced  
Shakespeare Company's keenly-  
paced theatrical history lesson.  
Criterion Piccadilly Circus, W1  
(0171-369 1747) • Picc Circ. Tue-  
Thu 8pm, £6-£25, 120 mins.

● **DR DOLITTLE** Philip Schofield  
talks to the animals in this new  
stage adaptation featuring Tim  
Healy, Puppets, London. Lyric Ham-  
mer Smith, King Street, W6  
(0171-741 2311) • Hammer Smith.  
Today 2.30pm & 7pm, ends 9 Jan.  
£5-£18, concs £6.50.

● **THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF  
AMERICA (ABRIDGED)** Reduced  
Shakespeare Company's keenly-  
paced theatrical history lesson.  
Criterion Piccadilly Circus, W1  
(0171-369 1747) • Picc Circ. Tue-  
Thu 8pm, £6-£25, 120 mins.

● **FAME THE MUSICAL** High-octane  
stage version of the TV series  
charting the highs and lows of a class  
of young showbiz hopefuls.  
Wendy's Covent Garden, W1 (0171-  
839 5972) • Picc Circ. Mon-Thur  
8pm, Fri 5.30pm & 8.30pm, Sat  
4pm & 8pm, ends 16 Jan. £15-£30.

● **FILUMENA** Judi Dench and  
Michael Pennington star in Tim-  
berlake Wertenbaker's new translation  
of Eduardo de Filippo's play.  
Piccadilly Theatre, W1 (0171-369  
1734) • Picc Circ. Today 3pm, ends  
27 Feb. £12-£30, 120 mins.

● **GREASE** Energetic stage version  
of the hit film about life in an Amer-  
ican high school. Cambridge Earham  
Street, WC2 (0171-494 5080)  
• Covent Garden. Mon-Sat 7.30pm,  
[4][7] 3pm, £10-£30, 150 mins.

● **AN IDEAL HUSBAND** Christopher  
Cazenove and Roy Marsden star  
in Peter Hall's acclaimed production  
of Wilde's comedy. Lyric Shaftesbury  
Avenue, W1 (0171-494 5045)  
• Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 7.45pm, [4]  
3pm, [7] 4pm, £8.50-£29.50, 165  
mins.

● **JOHN DICKSON'S** Stephen  
Dillane's widely-acclaimed pro-  
duction of J.B. Priestley's thriller. Garrick  
Charing Cross Road, W1 (0171-494  
5085) • Picc Circ. Mon-Fri 7.45pm,  
Sat 8.15pm, [4] 2.30pm, [7] 3pm,  
£10.50-£25, 110 mins.

● **INTO THE WOODS** Sondheim  
and Lapine's acclaimed musical  
based on fairy tales. Donmar  
Warehouse Earham Street, WC2  
(0171-369 1732) • Covent Garden.  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, [4][7] 2.30pm, £15-  
£27.50.

● **THE INVENTION OF LOVE** Tom  
Stoppard's play about the life of poet  
A.E. Housman, author of The  
Shropshire Lad. Royal  
Haymarket, Haymarket, SW1 (0171-  
930 8800) • Picc Circ. Tue-Sat  
7.30pm, [4][7] 2.30pm, £10-  
£32.50.

● **JESUS, MY BOY** Tom Conti stars  
in John Dowd's alternative Christ-  
mas show. Apollo Shaftesbury Ave-  
nue, W1 (0171-494 5070) • Picc  
Circ. Tue-Fri 8pm, Sat 5pm & 8pm,  
[1] 3pm & 5pm, £5-£18.50.

● **KAFKA'S DICK** Eric Sykes and  
Julia McKenzie star in Alan  
Bennett's comedy about the mor-  
tand writer. Piccadilly Denham  
Street, W1 (0171-369 1730) • Picc  
Circ. Tonight 8pm, ends 26 Feb.  
£12-£30.

● **LOVE UPON THE THRONE**  
Tatiana Maslany and Charles  
Diana marriage. Comedy Pantan  
Street, SW1 (0171-369 1731)  
• Picc Circ. Tue-Sat 7.30pm, [4][7]  
3pm, ends 31 Jan. £8-£25.

● **LES MISERABLES** Musical  
dramatisation of Victor Hugo's  
masterpiece. Palace Shaftesbury  
Avenue, W1 (0171-434 0909)  
• Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 7.30pm, [5][7]  
2.30pm, £7-£35, 195 mins.

● **MISS SAIGON** Musical which re-  
tells the *Madam Butterfly* tragedy to  
Vietnam. Theatre Royal, Drury  
Lane Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (0171-  
494 5060) • Covent Garden. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [4][7] 3pm, £5.75-£35,  
165 mins.

● **THE MOUSETRAP** Agatha  
Christie's whodunnit. St Martin's  
Theatre, W1 (0171-836 1443)  
• Picc Circ. Mon-Sat 8pm, [3]  
2.45pm, [7] 5pm, £10-£24.50,  
135 mins.

● **MRI PUNTILLA AND HIS MAN**  
Mattie Sean Foley and Hamish Mc-  
Collister in a new version of Brecht's  
comedy satire. Albany St. Martin's  
Lane, WC2 (0171-369 1730) • Le-  
ic Sq. Mon-Sat 8pm, [5][7] 3pm,  
ends 9 Jan. £5-£22.50.

● **THE PHANTOM OF THE  
OPERA** The new Lloyd Webber  
Gothic musical. Her Majesty's  
Theatre, SW1 (0171-494 5400) • Picc Circ. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [4][7] 3pm, £10-£35,  
150 mins.

● **RENT** Musical inspired by La  
Bohème and set in modern day New  
York. Wyndham's Charing Cross  
Road, WC2 (01700-211221) • Holborn/Tot Ctr Rd. Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, [4][7] 3pm, £12.50-  
£32.50, 160 mins.

● **ROYAL NATIONAL THEATRE**  
● **OLIVER!** Peter Pan Stephen Oliver's  
musical accompanies the tale of  
the Boy who was sold into slavery.  
with Michael Bryant as the Story-  
teller. In rep tonight 7.15pm.

● **LYTTELTON:** Betrayal. Phila-  
ter's defining work depicts a message  
and stars Imogen Stubbs and  
Douglas Hodge. In rep today 2.15pm  
& 7.30pm, 90 mins.

● **COTTELOE:** Haroun And The  
Sea Of Stories. Tim Supple's stage  
adaptation of Salman Rushdie's  
acclaimed novel. In rep tonight  
7.30pm, ends 9 Jan. Oliver & Lyt-  
telton: £8-£27. Cotteloe: £12-  
£18. Day seats from 10am. South  
Bank SE1 (0171-452 3000). BR/•  
Waterloo.

● **ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY**  
● **THE BARBARI**







**THE TUESDAY REVIEW**  
The Independent 27 December 1998

## Channel 5



11.55 Russell Grant's Postcards

by Affairs (S) (T) (2152803). 1.00 The

**330 *FLICK* The Christmas Gift** (Michael Rasmussen, 1988, US). One of the more juicy screwballs of A Christmas Carol has been adapted once more, John Denver playing a widowed architect and all round merry gurl. Sent off to a charming, old-fashioned Colorado ski resort by the boss, who wants to redecorate the place, Denver undergoes a change of heart (I) (755-178).

**300 5 News, including First on Five.** Ambulatory news stories with the husky-voiced one (S) (T) (S) (T) (2358446).

**330 Wild at Home.** Wildlife documentary about the Fossil Rim Wildlife Centre, Dallas, which is home to more than 1,000 wild animals (S) (T) (235-4628).

searches out more fraudulent behaviour for our entertainment (S) (T) (1412990).

**10 Lonesome Dove, 4/4** Concluding this handsome, all-star western series, with Robert Duvall, Tommy Lee Jones, Danny Glover, and Anjelica Huston. The group continue into buffalo country and is soon surrounded by Indians (T) (38585619).

**10 Full Moon Party:** Documentary in which cameras follow a group of travellers as they backpack their way around Thailand. Inspired by Alex Garland's best-selling book, *The Beach* (S) (T) (8670735).

**10** **Leeza** (0863366), **12-30** Live and Dangerous (S)  
(7874946), **11-10** Live and Dangerous (continued) (S)  
(7470410), **3-4, 4, 5** Asian Football Show (S) (63833), **4-40**  
Prisoner: Cell Block H (355697), **5-30** 100 Per Cent (R)  
(S) (7087074), To Barn.

TELEVISION GUIDE BY GERARD GILBERT

41